

State of Nevada Division of Water Resources  
Request for Notice and Change of AddressIn regards to permit number R-014, 64073-64081, 64977, 64978, 66400, 66873, 66961, 67037 : (Check applicable item.)

- ☐ Please add my name to the mailing list and send copies of all correspondence to the address below:  
(Fill in NEW ADDRESS information only.)
- ☒ Please change the address for copies to be sent as indicated below:  
(Fill in NEW ADDRESS and OLD ADDRESS information.)
- ☐ I am the permit holder. Please change my address as indicated below:  
(Fill in NEW ADDRESS and OLD ADDRESS information.)

NEW ADDRESSNAME: InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.ADDRESS: P.O. Box 1482CITY, STATE, ZIP: Truckee, CA 96160TELEPHONE: (530) 582-1622OLD ADDRESSNAME: Kennedy/Jenks ConsultantsADDRESS: 5190 Neil Road, Suite 210CITY, STATE, ZIP: Reno, NV 89502TELEPHONE: (775) 827-7900

I am the:

- ☐ Individual named above. (Complete signature below only.)
- ☒ Agent or representative. (Complete the signature, name, and address below.)

This form accurately reflects the mailing address for the permit holder or other individual identified above.

SIGNATURE: Dwight L. SmithNAME: Dwight L. SmithADDRESS: P.O. Box 1482CITY, STATE, ZIP: Truckee, CA 96160JA0918  
SE ROA 837

November 18, 2002

Hugh Richee  
State Water Engineer  
123 W. Nye Lane  
Carson City, NV 89706-0818

Dear Sir,

We have received notification from Jo Ann Hufnagle, BLM Realty Specialist, that BLM and your office have given permission to Intermountain Pipeline to drill three production wells on the Winnemucca Ranch allotment.

The first of the three locations is very near Willow Springs which has quit producing since the drought started. The other two are located at the Mike Ranch which is private property belonging to Winnemucca Ranch. The Milk Ranch is one of our major hay production fields which we irrigate. We have a spring on the Milk Ranch corral this spring is piped into a water tank in order to provide water to the livestock in the area. When we put this spring into production in 1974, we had so much water that the spring not only filled the pipe line to the tank, it also overflowed the collection box and created a creek that ran down into our fields. In 1995, the overflow ceased and has not returned to its full flow since. With the water Intermountain Pipeline is requesting to remove from these areas, we believe our ability to continue to operate the ranch without changing our watering practice for our cattle and haying operation will be greatly compromised.

We have numerous springs in the area for hay, livestock, and domestic use and we have legitimate concerns that the wells Intermountain Pipeline will bring into production and the amount of water they have requested will seriously deplete the water resources on which we currently own & rely.

Bob Marshall is primary owner of Intermountain Pipeline and we have learned that one of his wells was put on the private property of Norman Knox. The granting of permission to Intermountain Pipeline to drill on private property which is not owned by Marshall is wrong. Considering the reputation of accuracy and fairness of your department, I must assume that Marshall moved the wells without your permission. Can you describe to us what safeguards are in place to protect us from the same type of arbitrary decision from Bob on the Milk Ranch wells he has requested?

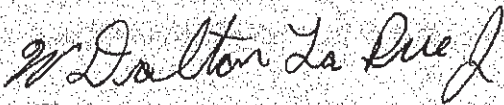
We must also point out the unethical practice of Marshall and Intermountain Pipeline; I have reported to your office two wells that were drilled by Mr. Marshall below the Winnemucca Ranch Bull pasture area that have been left open and unprotected. He abandoned the wells and later used a backhoe to dig down about four feet, use a cutting torch to cut the tops off and then covered them over with dirt. Since then, the sand has filtered into both of the wells causing a crater about fifteen feet in diameter with an open well casing in the middle at both of the sites. I have called your office to report the problem several times. I tried to explain the area (I even gave them a GPS location) and was told "we just can't find a well by a tree by a road". I offered to show your personnel but they did not have time.

**JA0919**  
SE ROA 838

I was able, however, to show one of your engineers the well sites when he was out measuring our springs. After observing the wells and seeing that there was water in one and the other was open, he told me that he would inform the proper person about the wells and said the wells would be taken care of. That was in July and since then nothing has been done to seal off the wells.

We are concerned about the lack of enforcement to make permittee's adhere to the guide lines as exemplified by your office's handling of Mr. Marshall's. We adamantly protest the issuing of permits to Mr. Marshall and Intermountain Pipeline. Mr. Marshall has continued to ignore the regulations of BLM and now the regulations of the State Water Engineers. We protest this issuance of permits to Mr. Marshall and Intermountain Pipeline now and in the future.

Sincerely,



W. Dalton La Rue Jr.  
Winnemucca Ranch  
16160 Winnemucca Ranch Rd.  
Reno, NV 89510  
775-475-2232

**JA0920**  
SE ROA 839





RECEIVED

04 MAR 24 AM 11:14

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

March 8, 2003

Mr. Doug Rogness  
Maxim Technologies  
P.O. Box 4699  
Helena, MT 59604

RE: Intermountain Water Resources, Washoe County, Nevada

Dear Mr. Rogness:

See USGS  
SCI Report  
2004-5155  
by Berger et al  
all for Dry Valley  
in file 73428

Please find enclosed documents related to a new ground water recharge technique developed jointly by investigators at the Desert Research Institute, U.S. Geological Survey, and Boise State University. The method was presented at the February 2004 Nevada Water Resources Association Annual Conference as a published abstract-presentation and poster. The method is a refinement to the precipitation-recharge coefficient techniques, similar to the extensively applied Maxey-Eakin Method in Nevada. The new technique uses PRISM precipitation mapping (1960-1990 climate dataset) combined with a new set of statistically developed recharge coefficients. The new recharge coefficients were derived using water budgets (independent discharge estimates) from 82 hydrographic basins in the Great Basin (primarily Nevada).

Important to the new work is an overview of uncertainty associated with both the new and previous methods. Uncertainty analysis comparisons were presented for two basins in Nevada, used as examples, one of which was Dry Valley in Washoe County, the subject of ongoing EIS efforts for Intermountain Water Resources. The selection of Dry Valley for their comparison was made entirely by the investigators at DRI and the USGS, although undoubtedly selected because of current interests in development of ground water resources in the basin.

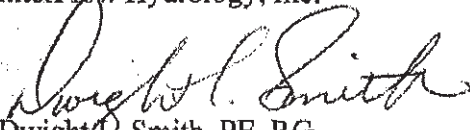
Results presented by DRI, USGS, and Boise State University indicate ground water recharge to Dry Valley of approximately 4,000 acre-feet annually, with most statistical uncertainty contained within the range of 3,000 to 6,000 acre-feet annually (see attached plot). These results are in close agreement with the chloride-balance recharge study published by Jim Thomas and Bill Albright at DRI in 2003. Further and most importantly, this independent estimate of natural recharge to Dry Valley is in good agreement with the duty of water rights permits issued by the State Engineer to Intermountain Water Resources and the proposed magnitude of project water development.



Letter to Doug Rogness, MAXIM  
March 8, 2004  
Page 2 of 2

It is the intent of the DRI, USGS and Boise State authors to publish this work in a professional journal, which as you understand requires some time. The authors released to me the digital copies of their presentation and poster for reference and use in the interim. Please include this work in your references for materials supporting the EIS effort. I will make further reference to the new method in our update of the water resources budgets for Dry Valley and Bedell Flat.

Sincerely,  
InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.



Dwight L. Smith, PE, RG  
Principal Hydrogeologist

cc: ✓ Bob Marshall, Intermountain Water Resources, Ltd.  
Rich DeLong, Envirosientists, Inc.  
Gabriel R. Venegas, BLM  
Terri Knutson, BLM

RECEIVED

04 MAR 26 AM 11:14

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

Nevada  
Water  
Resources  
Association

*Drought Without Crisis*

## Abstracts of Technical Presentations

Nevada Water Resources  
Association Annual Conference  
February 24 - 26, 2004  
Casablanca Hotel Resort  
Mesquite, Nevada

**JA0923**  
SE ROA 842

Nevada  
Water  
Resources  
Association

*Drought Without Crisis*

## Abstracts of Technical Presentations

Nevada Water Resources  
Association Annual Conference

February 24 - 26, 2004

Casablanca Hotel Resort

Mesquite, Nevada

**JA0924**  
SE ROA 843



RECEIVED

04 MAR 24 AM 11:16

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

**Quantification of the Errors Associated with  
Recharge Estimates to Desert Basins in Nevada**

Greg Pohl - Desert Research Institute  
2215 Raggio Parkway, Reno, NV 89512  
pohl@dri.edu  
Phone: (775) 674-7523, Fax: (775) 673-7363

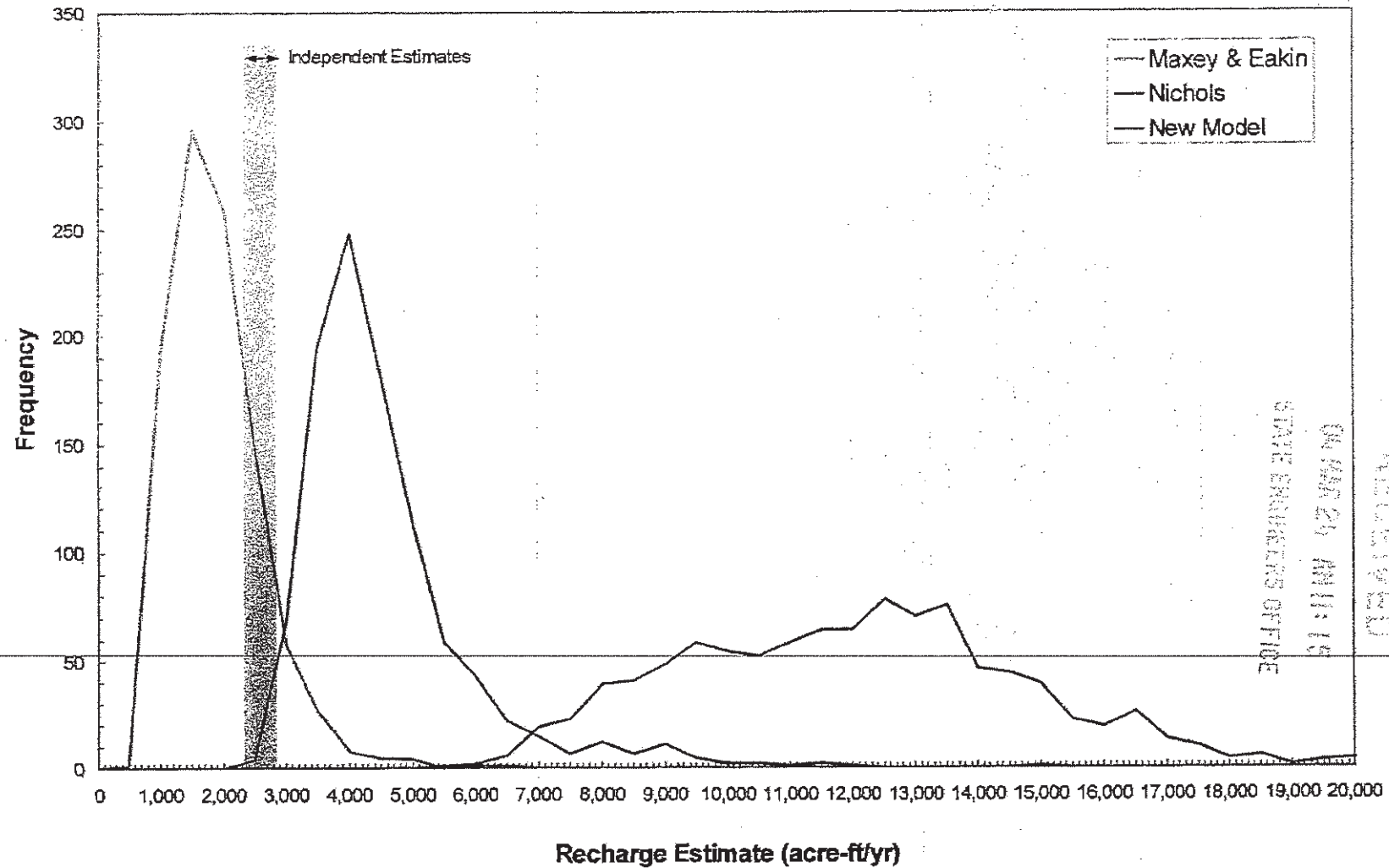
David Berger - U.S. Geological Survey  
333 West Nye Lane, Carson City, NV 89706  
dlberger@usgs.gov  
Phone: (775) 887-7658, Fax: (775) 887-7629

Justin Huntington - Boise State University  
1910 University Drive, Boise, ID 83725  
washoezephyr@yahoo.com  
Phone: 208-867-9593, Fax: 208-426-4311

Brian Epstein - Desert Research Institute  
2215 Raggio Parkway, Reno, NV 89512  
hepstein@dri.edu  
Phone (775) 673-7300, Fax: (775) 673-7363

According to the Nevada Division of Water Resources (NDWR) perennial yield is the estimated volume of usable water in a groundwater basin that can be economically withdrawn and consumed each year for an indefinite period without depleting the source. The Nevada State Engineer uses perennial yield estimates as the baseline to compare total committed groundwater allocations to water available in the system. The most widely used method to estimate perennial yield is known as the Maxey-Eakin method, which was developed over fifty years ago. In the Maxey-Eakin method, the recharge to a groundwater system is calculated from specific percentages of the precipitation, which is estimated to fall upon several elevation zones in the mountains adjacent to a groundwater basin. Makey-Eakin recharge estimates rely on the Hardman precipitation map developed in 1936. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) has developed a method to estimate recharge based on the PRISM precipitation map and more current estimates of discharge. The USGS estimates of recharge are also known as the Nichols' recharge estimates. The Nichols' recharge estimates are calculated in a manner similar to the Maxey-Eakin approach but slightly different precipitation zones are used. This research investigates the uncertainty associated with both recharge estimates and to determine if other types of models may yield more accurate recharge estimates. Modern statistical tools are used to test the validity of potential recharge models and the uncertainty associate with each.

# Dry Valley Recharge Analysis



SE ROA 845

JA0926

APN: N/A

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.  
c/o James Newman, Esq.  
Hale Lane Peck Dennison and Howard  
100 W. Liberty St., 10<sup>th</sup> Fl.  
Reno, NV 89501

COPY - has not been compared  
with the Original Document - WCR

WATER RIGHTS DEED

THIS WATER RIGHTS DEED is made and entered into this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
2003, between Intermountain Pipeline Ltd., a Nevada limited liability company ("Grantor"), and  
Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd., a Nevada limited liability company ("Grantee").

WITNESSETH:

That said Grantor, for good and valuable consideration to Grantor in hand paid by the  
Grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, conveys, transfers and quitclaims to  
Grantee, and to its successor sand assigns forever, all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and  
to the water rights described on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this  
reference.

TOGETHER WITH, all and singular, the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances  
thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and  
remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular, the said water rights with the  
appurtenances, unto the said Grantee, and to its successors and assigns forever.

Grantor represents and warrants to Grantee that the described water rights stand in the  
name of Grantor, are in good standing and are not encumbered by any monetary obligation or  
lien of any kind whatsoever.

ODMA\PCDOCS\H\LRNODOCS\031050\1

**JA0927**  
SE ROA 846

DL5  
6-28-03  
11



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has hereunto executed this Water Rights Deed  
the ay and year first above written.

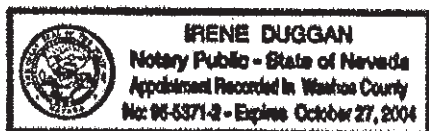
INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.

By: Robert W. Marshall  
Robert W. Marshall, Co-Manager

STATE OF NEVADA       )  
                                  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF WASHOE    )

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 11 day of June, 2003  
by Irene Duggan

Irene Duggan  
Notary Public



**EXHIBIT "A"**

**Dry Valley (underground):**

Permit 64977 (Change Application 69663)	1447 AFY
Permit 64978 (Change Application 69664)	
Permit 66400 (Change Application 69665)	1549 AFY
Application 66961 (Pending)	

**Newcomb Lake (underground):**

Permit 67037	200 AFY
--------------	---------

**Bedell Flat (underground):**

Application 66873 (Pending)

**TOTAL AVAILABLE PERMITTED WATER RIGHTS: 3196 AFY**

**DOC # 2871854**

**Conformed Copy**

08/13/2003 12:46P Fee:18.00  
RPTT 187.50

BK1

Requested By  
ROBERT W MARSHALL  
Washoe County Recorder  
Kathryn L. Burke - Recorder

# ABSTRACT OF TITLE

This column  
for office  
use only

Permit/Proof No. 64977  
Page No. 1 of 1 pages

DEED NO.	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	CFS	<div><div>AFA</div><div>AFS</div><div>MGA/MGS</div></div>	ACRES or Units	FILED UNDER DATE	Recorder's Document # DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION/REMARKS
1	Intermountain Pipelines Ltd.	Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.	2	1447	n/a		2871554 6/13/03	Municipal/Water Washoe County
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Type or print in black ink only

ABSTRACT.XLT  
**JA0930**

SE ROA 849



KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
Director

HUGH RICCI, P.E.  
State Engineer



DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • Fax (775) 687-6972  
<http://water.nv.gov>

September 12, 2003

W. Dalton LaRue, Jr.  
Winnemucca Ranch  
16160 Winnemucca Ranch Road  
Reno, Nevada 89510

Re: Intermountain Pipeline applications 64977, 64978, 66400, 66963, 66964 and 66965.

Dear Mr. LaRue:

I regret the delay in responding to your request dated November 18, 2002. No permits have been granted to Intermountain Pipeline for the appropriation of an underground source in Dry Valley on a different private owner's land. The three permits in question (64977, 64978 and 66400) were all granted for points of diversion on public land administered by the BLM. Intermountain Pipeline must gain an easement from the BLM for access to the proposed points of diversion.

The protections for holders of valid water rights are numerous. The Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) require the State Engineer to consider existing rights, the public interest and whether or not an applicant has the financial ability to actually accomplish beneficial use. Additionally, the NRS provides for a person to protest an application within a specified time frame. To that end, each application for appropriation (with the exception of secondary, temporary and environment appropriations) is published for approximately a month in a newspaper local to the proposed point of diversion. Checks, double-checks, etc. are part of the normal processing of each application so that every chance for an error, omission or infringement upon another water right holder may be uncovered.

The change applications filed by Intermountain Pipeline (69663, 69664 and 69665) to move the points of diversion of permits 64977, 64978 and 66400, have been protested and are awaiting resolution of the protests.

Insofar as drilling of wells on private property as alleged in your letter, the situation will be investigated. To date, no well driller's reports (well logs) have been received by this office in connection with the permits mentioned above. Any unauthorized or illegal wells must be plugged and abandoned in accordance with the Nevada Administrative Code (NAC). It must be pointed

September 12, 2003, 64977, etc.

Page 2 of 2

out, however, that Dry Valley is not yet a designated basin. This means that a land owner may drill a well at any time for any reason so long as it was drilled in a legal manner by a Nevada licensed well driller and the well owner gains an approved appropriation prior to diverting any water from the well(s).

The unplugged wells on the property of Bob Marshall are being addressed.

If you have any questions on this or any other water related matter, please feel free to call Robert K. Martinez, or me at (775) 687-3861.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael J. Anderson".

Michael J. Anderson, P.E.  
Hydraulic Engineer III

MJA/

c.c. Robert K. Martinez, P.E.

**JA0932**  
SE ROA 851

# ABSTRACT OF TITLE

Please retain this sheet underneath the Summary of Ownership form

PERMIT  
PAGE

64977  
1 of 1

DEED NO.	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	CFS	AFA	ACRES	FILED UNDER	DOC #	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION/ REMARKS
						DATE	DATE	
1	Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.	Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd. a Nevada Limited Liability Company	2.0	1447	—	64977 10/7/2003	2871554 6/13/2003	Water Rights Deed
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

SE ROA 852

JA0933



# RECEIPT

STATE OF NEVADA  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Room 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

Duplicate

171670

OCTOBER 7 2003

INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY LTD  
2440 HOLCOMB LANE  
RENO NV 89511

	TO FILING DEEDS OF TRANSFER UNDER PERMIT NO'S 64977, 64978,		85	00
	66400, 66873, 66961 AND 67037			

Remittance by **CHECK 1021 COVERS ALL DEEDS LISTED ABOVE**

Received payment in the office of the State Engineer

By s/Sue Gilbert

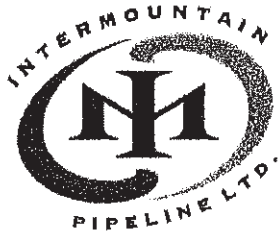


(Rev. 9-00)

(0)-410 

**JA0934**  
SE ROA 853





2440 HOLCOMB LN.  
RENO, NV 89511

(775) 852-1161 PH  
(775) 852-2523 FX  
RWMARSHALL@SOURCE.NET

October 7, 2003

Nevada State Engineer  
c/o Division of Water Resources  
Department of Conservation & Natural Resources  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

**Re: Permit Nos. 64977, 64978 (change application 69664), 66400, 67037;  
Applications 66961, 66873  
Reports of Conveyance and Abstracts**

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing Reports of Conveyance together with Abstracts of Title with respect to the above permits and applications. I am also enclosing our Check No. 1021 in the sum of \$85.00 to cover the filing fees.

Please process these documents at your earliest convenience.

Title has been transferred to Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd., a Nevada limited liability company.

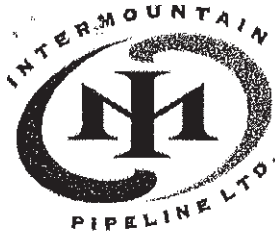
Many thanks for your help in this matter.

Sincerely,

  
Bob Marshall

RWM/mc  
Enclosures  
cc: Bob Lissner

**JA0935**  
SE ROA 854



2440 HOLCOMB LN.  
RENO, NV 89511

(775) 852-1161 PH  
(775) 852-2523 FX  
RWMARSHALL@SOURCE.NET

RECEIVED

06 MAR 24 AM 11:16

March 15, 2004

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

Hugh Ricci, P.E., State Engineer  
90 Division of Water Resources  
123 West Nye Lane  
Carson City, NV., 89710

66977, 66978  
66400

re: Dry Valley

Dear Hugh;

I am enclosing a copy of a letter from Dwight Smith to the EIS contractor regarding the results of a new technique developed jointly by U.S.G.S., Boise State University and DRI for determining annual recharge to Dry Valley, Washoe County. This new study has determined the annual recharge to Dry Valley to be 4000 A.F.Y.

Attached to Dwight's letter is an "Abstract of Technical Presentations" presented to the Nevada Water Resources Assn. annual conference in Mesquite in late February together with a graph attached which shows the results of this work.

This is good news and indicates that there is more water there than our 3000 A.F.Y. permits.

Sincerely,  
RWMARSHALL  
JA0936  
SE ROA 855

# SUMMARY OF OWNERSHIP

Please retain this sheet on top of file

Page 1 OF 1

PERMIT: 64977  
CERTIFICATE: \_\_\_\_\_

USE: MUN  
ISSUED: \_\_\_\_\_

CFS: 2.0  
CFS: \_\_\_\_\_

DUTY: 1447 AFA  
DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ AFA

ACRES  
ACRES

## REVIEW

DATE: 7/13/2004

## LAST

UPDATE: \_\_\_\_\_

OWNER

BY: DLS

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

CFS

## SUPPLEMENTAL TO:

64977, 64978 and 66400 total combined duty  
not to exceed 2996 acre-feet annually.

## APPURT-

ENANT

ACRES

CHANGED BY:

STATUS

REFERENCED

DOCUMENTS

DESCRIPTION

Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.

2.0

1447

—

69663

1

WDR

H

H

0.83

600<sup>0</sup> AFA

72700

RFP

SE ROA 856

ENCUMBRANCE(S) : YES ( ) NO (X)

JA0937



KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA



R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
Director

HUGH RICCI, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • Fax (775) 687-6972  
<http://water.nv.gov>

July 14, 2004

RE: Permits 64977, 64978, 66400 & 67037 and  
Applications 66873, 66961 & 69664

Robert W. Marshall  
Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.  
2440 Holcomb Lane  
Reno, NV 89511

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Please be advised that Permits 64977, 64978, 66400 and 67037 and Applications 66873, 66961 and 69664 have been assigned to show Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd. as current owner of record of the amounts shown below. The *Summaries of Ownership* are enclosed for your reference.

Permit/Application	Diversion Rate	Duty
64977	2.0 cubic feet per second	1447 acre-feet annually
64978	2.0 cubic feet per second	1447 acre-feet annually
66400	2.14 cubic feet per second	1549 acre-feet annually
66873	1.5 cubic feet per second	---
66961	2.76 cubic feet per second	---
67037	0.5 cubic feet per second	200 acre-feet annually
69664	2.0 cubic feet per second	1447 acre-feet annually

Permits 64977, 64978 and 66400 are supplemental to the same place of use. The total combined duty may not exceed 2996 acre-feet annually.

Confirmation of title transfer should not be construed to mean that the water rights are in good standing or that the amount of water referenced in this notice is the actual amount of water entitled to be used. If you have any questions regarding the status of these water rights, please contact one of our engineers.

This assignment reflects only the information that has been filed with this office and may be subject to amendment upon receipt of additional documentation. If you have questions regarding the assignment process please contact this office at (775) 687-4380 #5.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Dan Sleeman".

Daniel Sleeman  
Engineering Technician III

DLS/lld

Enclosures: *Summaries of Ownership*

cc: George N. Benesch, Esq. (66873, 66961 & 67037)  
Daren Hagata, Lassen County Farm Bureau (69664)



[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

**JA0939**  
SE ROA 858



13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 8

| YTD | REVIEW BY/DATE | FEEDBACKS |
|-----|----------------|-----------|
| 1   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 2   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 3   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 4   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 5   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 6   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 7   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 8   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 9   | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 10  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 11  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 12  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 13  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 14  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 15  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 16  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 17  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 18  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 19  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 20  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 21  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 22  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 23  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 24  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 25  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 26  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 27  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 28  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 29  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 30  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 31  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 32  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 33  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 34  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 35  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 36  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 37  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 38  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 39  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 40  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 41  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 42  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 43  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 44  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 45  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 46  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 47  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 48  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 49  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 50  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 51  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 52  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 53  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 54  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 55  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 56  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 57  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 58  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 59  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 60  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 61  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 62  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 63  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 64  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 65  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 66  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 67  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 68  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 69  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 70  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 71  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 72  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 73  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 74  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 75  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 76  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 77  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 78  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 79  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 80  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 81  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 82  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 83  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 84  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 85  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 86  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 87  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 88  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 89  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 90  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 91  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 92  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 93  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 94  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 95  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 96  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 97  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 98  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 99  | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |
| 100 | 2/1/01         | 2/1/01    |

10  
 9  
 8  
 7  
 6  
 5  
 4  
 3  
 2  
 1  
 0  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10

|                             | DATE      | BY |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----|
| RETURNED BY<br>CORRECTION # |           |    |
| RUN#FC                      | TIME DATE |    |
|                             |           |    |
|                             |           |    |
|                             |           |    |
| CORRECTION<br>RECEIVED:     | DATE      | BY |
|                             |           |    |
| CORRIFIED<br>REPORT         | DATE      | BY |
|                             | 7-18-64   | MW |

**◎ 俗文化語彙 · 一**

**THE**

11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533

**THE**

**JA0940**



**EXHIBIT "A"**

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, all in T21N R19E MDM.

Section 36, T21N R18E MDM.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, all in T20N R19E MDM.

Sections 1 and 12 T20N R18E MDM.



AL111100029  
Nevada

February 23, 2005  
State Engineer

STATE OF NEVADA  
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Reno Lane, Suite 240  
Carson City, Nevada 89601-2632

Reference to  
L

Received by Division of Water Resources  
The State Engineer  
Consent to the proposed  
modification of the permit

February 23, 2005

44977

Intermountain Water Supply, LTD.  
c/o Robert W. Marshall  
2425 Hickman Lane  
Reno, NV 89511  
Certified Mail No. 716750536 400012632

The provisions of your permit, with the above stated amendments, are hereby consented to by the State of Nevada pursuant to the Permit of Construction of Work.

on or before February 11, 2005.

One record copy of this permit and final and modified permits was retained by the State Engineer and retained in accordance with the provisions of the Nevada Water Code.

Consent the legally required Proof of Completion of Work to which is the permit for the proposed project. The project was completed and the State Engineer is hereby notified of the completion of the project. The project will be completed.

Respectfully,

*Robert W. Marshall*  
State Engineer

HE:dr

Enclosures: Proof of Completion of Work Form and Extension of Time Form with attachments.

For the State Engineer of Completion - \$10  
For the State Engineer of Extension of Time - \$10  
For the State Engineer of Extension of Time - \$10


FINAL NOTICE

Address of construction is the State Engineer, Division of Water Resources

SE ROA 861

JA0942



|                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>2. Article Number</b>                                                                                                              |  | <b>COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY</b>                                                                                                              |                                              |
|                                                      |  | <b>A. Signature</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Nan Marshall</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Agent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Addressee   |                                              |
| <b>7106 7808 0630 0012 6342</b>                                                                                                       |  | <b>B. Received by (Printed Name)</b><br><i>Nan Marshall</i>                                                                                           | <b>C. Date of Delivery</b><br><i>2-24-05</i> |
| <b>1. Article Addressed to:</b><br><br>Intermountain Water Supply LTD<br>c/o Robert W Marshall<br>2440 Holcomb Lane<br>Reno, NV 89511 |  | <b>D. Is delivery address different from item 1?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If YES enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>3. Service Type</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Certified</b>                                                                           |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                                                                               |                                              |

File: FN 64977 dr

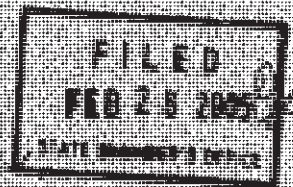
PS Form 3811

Domestic Return Receipt

**JA0943**  
SE ROA 862

BEFORE THE STATE ENGINEER OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME



Owner of Record Intermountain Water Supply, L.T.

In This Matter of Permit No. 64977

Filed to Amend/Alter / Change The Dates Of

underground

(Name of project, line, spring, underground or other source)

This Application Is Requested To Submit

Came from Robert W. Marshall manager of permit

under Permit No. 64977 who after being duly sworn and attesting to the best of their knowledge the following questions in compliance with the requirements set forth in the permit terms.

1. Does this permit have multiple owners? ☐ YES ☒ NO (Check the appropriate box)

If "YES" to question No. 1 is checked, is this request for an extension of time submitted on behalf of all the owners?  
☐ YES ☐ NO (Check the appropriate box)

2. If "NO" to question No. 2 is checked, on whose behalf is this extension being filed? Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.

3. How much time is needed to finish this project? 3-5 years

4. To date, what is the total expenditure on this project? \$1,000,000.00

5. In order to complete this project as set forth in the permit terms, what additional funds will be used? \$1,000,000.00

6. The permittee warrants an extension of time for 1 year within which to comply

with the provisions for filing the proof of completion of work

Explain in detail why this request for an extension of time is being submitted. (Use additional sheets if necessary)

We are in an EIS process and also the development of this site is affected by an endangered species.

Signed Robert W. Marshall

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th

Day of

February, 2005

Notary Public

2440 Hakomb Road

Las Vegas, NV 89111

725-252-1161

Notary Public in and for the County of Nevada

State of Nevada

My commission expires 12-16-08

RECEIVED



THE FILING FEE MUST ACCOMPANY THIS APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME  
A SEPARATE APPLICATION MUST BE FILED FOR EACH PERMIT.

JA0944  
SE ROA 863



# RECEIPT

STATE OF NEVADA  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES  
123 W. Nye Lane, Room 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

Duplicate

186833

FEBRUARY 28 2005

INTERMOUNTAIN  
WATER SUPPLY LTD  
2440 HOLMB LN  
RENO NV 89511

|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|--|---------------------------------------------------|--|-----|----|
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  | TO FILING APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER |  | 100 | 00 |
|  | PERMIT NO 64977                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |
|  |                                                   |  |     |    |

CHECK 1099

Remittance by .....

Received payment in the office of the State Engineer

S/Sue Cox

By .....

(Rev. 9-00)

(01) 410

JA0945  
SE ROA 864



ALLEN MARSH  
Manager

HUGH ROSS, P.E.  
State Engineer

STATE OF NEVADA  
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**

125 W. Nye Lane, No. 245  
Carson City, Nevada 89705-0816

Address All Correspondence to:  
The State Engineer, Division  
of Water Resources

Telephone: (702) 687-4331 or  
(702) 687-1600 ext.  
111 Nevada City

For reply refer to:

April 6, 2005

E4977 and E5400

Intermountain Water Supply, LTD  
c/o Robert W. Marshall  
2440 Holcomb Lane  
Reno, NV 89511

This is to inform you that Application for Extension of Time has been  
granted to February 11, 2006 for filing of the Proof of Completion.

Sincerely,

*Jason King*

Jason King, P.E.  
Deputy State Engineer

JKd

**JA0946**  
SE ROA 865



ROBERT W. MARSHALL  
NANETTE MARSHALL  
INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE, LTD.  
INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY, LTD.

*Nevada Div. of Water Resources  
901 S. Stewart, Suite 2002  
Carson City, NV,  
89701*

re: Account Permits: 39593, 64073,  
64074, 64075, 64076, 64077, 64078,  
64079, 49669, 49670, 66873, R-014,  
73048, 73049, 73428, 73429, 73430,  
66400, 69664, 64977, 64978, 66961,  
72700,

This is to notify you of an address change for the above account ---

Old address: 2440 Holcomb Ranch Lane  
Reno, Nevada 89511-9549

New address: 175 Stags Leap Circle  
Sparks, Nevada 89436-7280

Sincerely,

*Robert W. Marshall*

RECEIVED  
2006 MAR -6 AM 11:57  
STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

**JA0947**  
SE ROA 866



**Figure 1**

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

[illegible]

**Robert W. Marshall**  
Nuclear Marshall  
Intermonitors Special  
Intermonitors Training  
175 Sago Lane, C-10  
Spartan, NY 14055-7700  
Credentialed MA# NA 7

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and the people involved.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text outlines various methods for organizing and storing data, including digital databases and physical filing systems. It also mentions the need for regular audits and reviews to ensure the integrity of the records.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of communication in achieving organizational goals. It highlights the importance of clear and concise communication channels, both internally and externally. The text discusses various communication tools and techniques, such as meetings, reports, and newsletters, and provides guidelines for effective communication. It also touches upon the importance of listening and feedback in improving organizational performance.

3. The third part of the document addresses the issue of resource management. It discusses the importance of identifying and allocating resources effectively to achieve the organization's objectives. The text outlines various strategies for resource management, including budgeting, prioritization, and delegation. It also mentions the need for regular monitoring and evaluation of resource usage to ensure optimal performance.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of innovation and creativity in driving organizational growth. It highlights the need for a culture that encourages experimentation and risk-taking. The text outlines various methods for fostering innovation, such as brainstorming sessions, cross-functional teams, and external partnerships. It also mentions the importance of protecting intellectual property and encouraging the commercialization of new ideas.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of employee development and training. It highlights the need for a continuous learning environment that provides opportunities for growth and advancement. The text outlines various methods for employee development, including on-the-job training, workshops, and seminars. It also mentions the importance of setting clear goals and expectations for employee performance.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of risk management. It highlights the need for a proactive approach to identifying and mitigating potential risks. The text outlines various methods for risk management, including risk assessment, risk mitigation strategies, and contingency planning. It also mentions the importance of regular communication and reporting on risk levels.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of sustainability and social responsibility. It highlights the need for organizations to consider the environmental and social impacts of their operations. The text outlines various methods for promoting sustainability, such as green building practices, waste reduction, and community engagement. It also mentions the importance of transparent reporting on sustainability performance.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of legal and regulatory compliance. It highlights the need for organizations to stay up-to-date on relevant laws and regulations. The text outlines various methods for ensuring compliance, including legal counsel, internal audits, and employee training. It also mentions the importance of maintaining accurate records of compliance activities.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of technology and digital transformation. It highlights the need for organizations to embrace new technologies and digital tools to improve efficiency and productivity. The text outlines various methods for digital transformation, including cloud computing, data analytics, and artificial intelligence. It also mentions the importance of cybersecurity and data protection.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of leadership and management. It highlights the need for strong leadership and effective management practices to drive organizational success. The text outlines various methods for improving leadership and management, including coaching, mentoring, and performance management. It also mentions the importance of setting a clear vision and mission for the organization.

2/11/1972

**Pfaff**

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

SE ROA 867



|                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. Article Number                                                                                                                                       |  | COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY                                                                                                              |                                                                      |
| 7106 7808 0630 0019 5935<br><br>1. Article Addressed to:<br><br>Robert W Marshall<br>Nanette Marshall<br>175 Stags Leap Circle<br>Sparks, NV 89436-7280 |  | A. Signature<br>X <i>W Marshall</i>                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Agent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Addressee |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  | B. Received by (Printed Name)                                                                                                                  | C. Date of Delivery                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  | D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br>If YES enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  | 3. Service Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified                                                                                  |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                         |  | 4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                                                                               |                                                                      |
| File: FN 64977 dr<br>PS Form 3811 Domestic Return Receipt                                                                                               |  |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |

**JA0949**  
SE ROA 868

BEFORE THE STATE ENGINEER OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME

FILED

MAR 23 2006

STATE ENGINEER'S OFFICE

Order of Record: Intermountain Water Supply, Ltd.

IN THE MATTER OF PERMIT No. 64933 ISSUED TO APPROPRIATE / CHANGE THE WATERS OF

underground

THIS APPLICATION IS RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED

Consent of: Robert W Marshall manager of permittee

under Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ who after being fully sworn and according to the best of their knowledge the following questions in compliance with the requirements as set forth in the permit terms:

1. Does this permit have multiple waters? ☐ YES ☒ NO (Check the appropriate box)

2. If "YES" on question No. 1 is checked, is this request for an extension of time submitted on behalf of all the owners?

☐ YES ☐ NO (Check the appropriate box)

3. If "NO" on question No. 2 is checked, on whose behalf is this extension being filed?

4. How much time is needed to finish this project? 2 years

5. To date, what is the total expenditure on this project? \$1,500,000.00

6. In order to complete this project as set forth in the permit terms, what additional funds will be spent? \$14,000,000.00

7. The permittee requires an extension of time for 1 year where when in compliance

with the provisions for filing the proof of completion of work

8. Explain in detail why this request for an extension of time is being submitted (Use additional sheets if necessary):

Our project is still bogged down with the EIS (Nevada process) archeological reviews, endangered species concerns & P.H.C., W. EPA

Signature: Robert W Marshall

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of

March 2006 at 172 Stage Loop Cir.

Clark County

Sparks, NV 89436

Cynthia L Meyer

Phone: 775-425-1141

Notary Public in and for the County of Clark

State of Nevada

My commission expires 11-15-07



SHO FILING FEE MUST ACCOMPANY THIS APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME  
A SEPARATE APPLICATION MUST BE FILED FOR EACH PERMIT

JA0950  
SE ROA 869



# State of Nevada - Division of Water Resources

901 S. Stewart Street  
2nd Floor  
Carson City, NV 89701

INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY LTD  
175 STAGS LEAP CIR  
SPARKS NV 89436-7282

## Receipt

|                      |                   | Payment Method                                          | Check No. | Receipt # |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      |                   | Check                                                   | 1202      | 200707    |
| Date                 | Item              | Description                                             |           | Amount    |
| 3/23/2006            | Extension of Time | APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER PERMIT NO 64977 |           | 100.00    |
| Received by: Sue Cox |                   | Total                                                   |           | \$100.00  |

**JA0951**  
SE ROA 870

ALLEN BIAGGI  
Director

HUGH RICCI, P.E.  
State Engineer

STATE OF NEVADA  
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**

901 S. Stewart Street, Suite 2002  
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Address All Communication to  
the State Engineer, Division  
of Water Resources

Telephone (775) 684-2800 or  
1-800-992-0900 x2  
(In Nevada Only)

In reply refer to:

April 14, 2006

64977

Robert W Marshall  
Nanette Marshall  
Intermountain Water Supply LTD  
175 Stags Leap Circle  
Sparks NV 89436-7280

This is to inform you that Application for Extension of Time has been granted to February 11, 2007 with the provision that no further extensions will be granted for filing of the Proof of Completion except for good cause shown as provided under NRS 533.390 and 533.410.

Please be advised that the permittee is responsible for notifying the State Engineer's Office of any address change. Furthermore, when multiple addresses are used by the applicant or agent, the required legal notices will be sent to the latest address of record, and not to earlier addresses unless proper written notification from the applicant or agent directs otherwise.

Sincerely,

*Jason King*

Jason King, P.E.

Deputy State Engineer

JK/mt

**JA0952**  
SE ROA 871





# United States Department of the Interior

## BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Carson City Field Office  
5665 Morgan Mill Road  
Carson City, Nevada 89701  
<http://www.nv.blm.gov>



MAY - 2 2006

In Reply Refer To:  
2800 (NV030)

Nevada Division of Water Resources  
Attn: Hugh Ricci, State Engineer  
901 S. Stewart St., Ste. 2002  
Carson City, NV 89701-5250

Dear Mr. Ricci:

On December 12, 2005, Terri Knutson, of my staff, and I met with Jason King, Robert Martinez, and Richard Felling, of your staff, to discuss the *North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement - Fish Springs Ranch and Intermountain Water*. Included in Appendix D of this Final EIS is a document called *Recommended Water Resources Monitoring and Management Plan for Future Pumping in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat, Nevada* (Plan). As was discussed in the meeting in December, this Plan was developed and recommended in coordination with the Cooperating Agencies for the EIS and for your consideration. The Cooperating Agencies for the North Valleys EIS are: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service; U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs; U.S. Geological Survey; Sierra Army Depot; Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe; Susanville Indian Rancheria; California Department of Water Resources; California Department of Fish and Game; Lassen County, CA; Washoe County, NV; Truckee Meadows Water Authority; Truckee Meadows Regional Planning Agency; Airport Authority of Washoe County; City of Reno; and City of Sparks.

The Final EIS was released to the public on November 10, 2005 and the comment period ended on December 30, 2005. A total of 13 comment letters were received and seven of those letters were from Cooperating Agencies (BIA-Western Nevada Agency and Western Regional Office; Lassen County; California Water Resources; Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe; Susanville Indian Rancheria; and Truckee Meadows Regional Planning Agency). All but one of the comment letters from the Cooperating Agencies contained revisions for the Plan. Attached is the revised Plan incorporating all comments received from the Cooperating Agencies.

The BLM Carson City Field Office strongly urges the implementation of the attached Plan. As stated in NRS 534.250(5.) "The State Engineer shall require the holder of a permit to monitor the operation of the project and the effect of the project on users of land and other water within the area of hydrologic effect of the project. In determining any monitoring requirements, the State Engineer shall cooperate with all government entities which regulate or monitor, or both, the quality of water." As described in the document, the BLM would not take a lead role in implementing the Plan but would be happy to help or facilitate in any other way needed. Please notify this office of any decisions you make in this matter. The record of decisions (RODs) for

**JA0953**  
SE ROA 872

both the Fish Springs Ranch and Intermountain Water Projects should be issued within the next month.

Thank you for your consideration in review of this document. If you have any questions, please call either myself at 885-6000 or Terri Knutson at 885-6156.

Sincerely,



Donald T. Hicks  
Manager,  
Carson City Field Office

Enclosure: *Revised Recommended Water Resources Monitoring and Management Plan for Future Pumping in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat, Nevada*

Cc: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service; U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs; U.S. Geological Survey; Sierra Army Depot; Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe; Susanville Indian Rancheria; California Department of Water Resources; California Department of Fish and Game; Lassen County, CA; Washoe County, NV; Truckee Meadows Water Authority; Truckee Meadows Regional Planning Agency; Airport Authority of Washoe County; City of Reno; and City of Sparks.

**JA0954**  
SE ROA 873

**REVISED**  
**RECOMMENDED WATER RESOURCES MONITORING AND  
MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**FOR FUTURE PUMPING IN HONEY LAKE VALLEY,  
DRY VALLEY, AND BEDELL FLAT, NEVADA  
NORTH VALLEYS RIGHTS-OF-WAY PROJECTS**  
(Submitted to the Nevada State Engineer)

The purpose of this Monitoring and Management Plan (**Plan**) is to describe monitoring and management activities of water resources and related potential impacts due to development of groundwater resources in eastern Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat associated with the proposed North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects (**Projects**). This Plan applies to proposed groundwater extraction rates of up to 8,000 acre-feet per year (af/yr) in eastern Honey Lake Valley, 2,000 af/yr in Dry Valley, and 500 af/yr in Bedell Flat. The groundwater would be extracted from these valleys by Fish Springs Ranch and Intermountain Water Supply (**Proponents**) and conveyed via pipelines to the North Valleys Planning Area in Washoe County, Nevada, and also be subject to water right appropriations from the Nevada State Engineer and conformance with Nevada State law concerning adverse impacts to public resources. This Plan is prepared to cover both Proponents; site-specific proposed monitoring activities are presented in **Attachment A** (Honey Lake Valley), **Attachment B** (Dry Valley), and **Attachment C** (Bedell Flat).

It should be recognized that this recommended **Plan** was included in the Final EIS (FEIS) due to the lack of concurrence between Cooperating Agencies and the Project Proponents regarding the adequacy of existing data and hydrologic evaluations (contained in the FEIS) to substantiate sustainable annual groundwater extraction levels in the Project areas. This **Plan** is intended to provide the necessary data, provide an early warning capability and provide safeguards for responsible management of the water resources.

Along with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) as lead agency, the following groups are cooperating agencies for the North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects EIS: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS); U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS); U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA); Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe; Sierra Army Depot; California Department of Water Resources; California Department of Fish and Game; Washoe County, Nevada; Lassen County, California; Truckee Meadows Water Authority; Truckee Meadows Regional Planning Agency; City of Reno; City of Sparks; Airport Authority of Washoe County; and Susanville Indian Rancheria. This group hereinafter is referred to as the "**Cooperating Agencies**". Because the two project Proponents would eventually be replaced by a local area water purveyor, this potential purveyor should also become a "Cooperating Agency".



The two agencies with primary importance with respect to this Plan are:

- Nevada State Engineer (Nevada Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources – Division of Water Resources): This state agency has authority to administer the use of water resources in Nevada, including the issuance of water rights.
- U.S. Geological Survey (U.S. Dept. of the Interior): This federal agency is the primary water resources data collection agency in the United States. It is in the process of developing a regional groundwater monitoring program in west-central Nevada and adjoining portions of California.

Because these agencies have the jurisdiction, and over-riding authority and responsibility for the protection of water resources in Nevada and nationwide respectively, they should together provide impartial over sight for development of groundwater for this Project.

This Plan consists of four principal components:

1. Monitoring Requirements, related to production wells, monitoring wells, elevation control, spring flow, water quality, precipitation stations, quality of data, and reporting as proposed in Attachments A, B, and C to this document.

Incorporated in the development of the monitoring plan would be the inclusion of data from *Previous Monitoring*, related to monitoring of surface water and groundwater resources in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat, including location of existing supply and monitoring wells, groundwater extraction rates, groundwater level measurements, flow from springs, water quality, precipitation data, and wetland/riparian conditions

2. Management Requirements, related to the creation and role of a Water Advisory Committee (WAC), and a subcommittee of the WAC – the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC), continued use of numerical groundwater flow models, establishment of action criteria, and details of the decision-making process;
3. Mitigation Measures, related to potential mitigation measures that could be implemented if “unreasonable adverse impacts” (to be defined) occur as a result of groundwater extraction associated with the North Valleys Projects; and
4. Modification of Plan, related to procedures that could be followed to modify the Plan if future changing conditions or mitigations warrant modifications.

The common goal of the Proponents, BLM, Cooperating Agencies, and the Nevada State Engineer (all referred to as “Parties”) in proposing and adopting this plan is to develop water resources data relating to a better understanding and analysis to assist the



Nevada State Engineer in managing development of groundwater resources in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat without resulting in unreasonable adverse impacts to public resources and the prior water rights of other appropriators (i.e., receptors). The Parties agree that groundwater extraction and management decisions can be based on data collected and analyzed for these proposed Projects and from the USGS proposed regional monitoring program. The Parties will collaborate via the WAC on technical data collection and analysis provided by the TAC.

The Parties acknowledge that pursuant to NRS 534.110(4) each right to appropriate groundwater in the State of Nevada carries with it the right to make a reasonable lowering of the static groundwater level at the appropriator's point of diversion and that pursuant to NRS 534.110(5) the Nevada State Engineer may allow, at his discretion, the groundwater level to be lowered at the point of diversion of a prior appropriator with the provision that rights of holders of existing appropriations can be satisfied under such express conditions.

The Parties expressly acknowledge that the Nevada State Engineer has, pursuant to both statutory and case law, broad authority to administer groundwater resources in the State of Nevada. The Pyramid Lake Reservation is held in Trust by the United States government. The U.S. and its representative, the BIA hold legal authority and jurisdiction over water resources located on the Reservation. Nothing contained in this Plan shall be construed as waiving or diminishing such authorities.

## MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The Final EIS for the North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects contains information about water resources data in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, Bedell Flat, and surrounding areas. This information includes location of existing supply and monitoring wells, groundwater extraction rates, groundwater level measurements, flow from springs, water quality, precipitation data, and wetland/riparian conditions. This information, as well as data available from other local, state, and federal agencies, would be compiled into a central database that would be expanded as new data are collected.

*Where?  
who compiles*

Generally, project specific monitoring may be the responsibility of the Proponents as recommended or agreed to by the TAC; however, the USGS is in the process of developing a regional groundwater monitoring program in west-central Nevada and adjoining portions of California (i.e., "Regional Study Area"). Objectives are to develop a network of monitoring wells in the Regional Study Area to monitor and document any regional effects of future groundwater development and management on groundwater levels, water quality, and groundwater discharge.

*Who is responsible  
this study*

The USGS regional monitoring network would be designed to supplement rather than replace individual project monitoring programs. For example, Project monitoring would be conducted by the technical agents of the Proponents, while the USGS monitors other wells within Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, Bedell Flat, and surrounding basins. The USGS monitoring may include wells in the Project monitoring groups. In addition to

the Proponents, Washoe County, Lassen County, and/or other agencies also may volunteer to participate in some monitoring activities.

The term "as is feasible" as used in this Plan shall relate to mechanical failures or other events/reasons outside the control of the Parties, or agreed by the Parties, that do not permit data collection.

### **Production Wells**

- Discharge rates and groundwater levels may be measured in production wells on a continuous or frequent basis, as is feasible, using permanent recording devices. Water levels could be measured during pumping and non-pumping periods.
- The proposed action includes six production wells at the Fish Springs Ranch property in eastern Honey Lake Valley, five wells in Dry Valley, and two wells in Bedell Flat.
- All monitoring data may be entered into a project database recommended by the TAC.

### **Monitoring Wells**

- A network of monitoring wells has been proposed by the Proponents to measure groundwater levels over time. Monitoring wells are located in Honey Lake Valley (**Attachment A**), Dry Valley (**Attachment B**), Bedell Flat (**Attachment C**). These proposed monitoring networks would be subject to concurrence from the TAC. The USGS likely could establish additional monitoring wells in the Regional Study Area that includes some surrounding valleys that may be affected by groundwater extraction (e.g., Smoke Creek Desert, Pyramid Lake Valley, Warm Springs Valley, Antelope Valley, and/or Long Valley).
- Groundwater levels can be measured, as feasible, using permanent recording devices in selected monitoring wells. For those monitoring wells without continuous monitoring instruments, water levels could be measured initially on a quarterly basis to establish seasonal variations, followed by semi-annual or annual measurements after such seasonal trends have been established.
- The TAC may recommend that new monitoring well(s) be installed in key areas where there are no existing wells available for monitoring. These new wells can be located and constructed in a cost-effective manner, while meeting the objectives of early-warning detection of impacts, if any, from proposed groundwater extraction. Consideration could be given to completing nested wells that monitor individual aquifers at a single location. The Proponent(s) may be responsible for completing new monitoring well(s), unless another member of the Parties or the USGS agrees to complete the well(s).



- Initiation of groundwater level monitoring should commence as soon as possible, recognizing the desire to obtain baseline data prior to groundwater extraction. Groundwater levels should be measured in each aquifer from which ground water is extracted, as is feasible, in basins including and immediately surrounding Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat.
- Locations and monitoring frequency of the monitoring well network would be reviewed by the TAC on an annual basis, and may be reduced or expanded in scope upon its recommendation to the WAC.
- All groundwater level monitoring data would be entered into the project database on a regular basis, reflecting the monitoring interval chosen.

#### **Elevation Control**

- Ground surface and measuring point elevations should be established using survey-grade GPS instrumentation at production and monitoring wells used as part of this Plan. Elevations for surface water and spring monitoring Locations should also be established. The common datum would allow a comparative base for all elevation associated data; including the possibility of the occurrence of subsidence due to groundwater extraction.
- All elevation measurements would be added to the project database that contains project data.

#### **Monitoring Springs and Riparian Areas**

- Selected springs and associated riparian areas could be monitored on a quarterly basis located in Honey Lake Valley (**Attachment A**), Dry Valley (**Attachment B**), Bedell Flat (**Attachment C**), and some surrounding valleys that may be affected by groundwater extraction (e.g., Smoke Creek Desert). Monitoring may consist of measuring flow rate and photo-documenting general site conditions (see attachments for proposed site-specific monitoring activities). Flow can be estimated for low flow conditions or where flow is diffuse on the ground surface. Monitoring frequency may be reduced later as recommended by the TAC to semi-annually or annually.
- Initiation of monitoring for springs and riparian areas could commence as soon as possible, recognizing the desire to obtain baseline data prior to groundwater extraction. Monitoring data may be recorded using a standard format to be used for each monitoring event.

#### **Water Quality**

- Groundwater quality samples may be collected from selected production and monitoring wells and analyzed by a laboratory for major ions, trace elements, and/or

isotopes. Wells to be sampled, schedule of sample collection, and list of parameters are included in **Attachments A, B, and C**.

- Frequency, sampling location, and water quality parameters may be reviewed by the TAC on an annual basis, and reduced or expanded in scope upon its recommendation to the WAC.

### **Precipitation Stations**

- Precipitation stations would be established in each of the following locations: eastern Honey Lake Valley, western Dry Valley, and central Bedell Flat. Existing precipitation stations may be used where possible. The purpose of collecting precipitation data is to support conclusions regarding changes in groundwater levels with corresponding changes in precipitation, if it occurs.
- All precipitation data would be entered into the project database.

### **Quality of Data**

- The TAC would ensure that the entity or entities that collect water resources data follow standard protocols of data collection, recording and analysis (e.g., USGS and EPA), unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- The water quality sampling program would include standard field and laboratory quality control procedures.

### **Reporting**

- All data collected under or as described in this Plan, would be fully and cooperatively shared among the Parties, and made available to the public after appropriate QA/QC evaluation procedures have confirmed its accuracy.
- All water resources information collected for the North Valleys Projects would be downloaded to the project database and updated periodically on a website that is accessible to all Parties and the public.
- In addition to updating the water resources project database on a regular basis, an annual summary report would be prepared by the TAC that summarizes all information collected during the previous calendar year, including an analysis of any trends. These reports would be provided to the WAC for annual assessment of potential impacts to water resources resulting from groundwater extraction in Honey Lake Valley, Dry Valley, and Bedell Flat.



## **MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS**

### **Water Advisory Committee (WAC) and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC)**

These two committees are to establish and carry out policy (WAC), and to provide the technical scientific expertise (TAC) necessary to impartially develop, evaluate and analyze data. Separation of the roles and responsibilities of these two bodies is crucial to the maintenance of scientific impartiality of the data program.

- The Parties would establish a Water Advisory Committee (WAC) with membership created from representatives from cooperating agencies listed above, BLM, Project Proponents, and Nevada State Engineer. The WAC may also include representatives from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. A representative of the Nevada State Engineer's Office would be invited to participate as the chair of the WAC.
- The WAC would create a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) as a subcommittee to the WAC. TAC members would be appointed by the WAC.
- The WAC would meet in the first quarter of each year, or at other times as mutually agreed upon.
- The TAC would meet initially to establish and execute the monitoring plan and, thereafter, at intervals deemed appropriate to review and analyze data.
- Roles and responsibilities of the WAC and TAC would be determined by the Parties under advisement of the Nevada State Engineer's Office.

#### **Suggested purposes and functions of the WAC would be to:**

1. Provide a forum for discussion of relevant data and analyses.
2. Share information regarding modeling efforts and model results, if used as part of the monitoring and management program.
3. Discuss needs for additional data collection and scientific investigations as recommended by the TAC.
4. Provide status reports and recommendations to the Parties.
5. Form recommendations for groundwater management actions based on reports from the TAC.
6. Recommend values for monitored variables (water levels, spring discharges, etc.) known as "action criteria", which, if exceeded, could be of concern to the parties. The values would be based on evaluations of historic hydrologic conditions and trends reported by the TAC.
7. Determine what constitutes an "unreasonable adverse impact" on a case-by-case basis.

8. Provide the Nevada State Engineer, Washoe County, and other relevant agencies with results of any analyses or technical evaluations, along with recommendations for specific mitigation.

**Suggested purposes and functions of the TAC would be to:**

1. Review proposed project monitoring plans and recommend implementation as appropriate.
2. Review historic groundwater level trends, spring and creek flows to determine historic hydrologic trends. Where possible identify wet and dry regimes, climate effects on groundwater recharge rates and base flows in surface waters. Where possible identify critical lows for detrimental impacts on habitat and resource sustainability.
3. Develop/refine standards and quality control procedures for data collection, management and analysis.
4. Evaluate monitoring plans and data to determine whether data gaps exist, make appropriate recommendations to the WAC.
5. Evaluate all monitoring data to determine if any action criteria have been exceeded, indicating a possible unreasonable adverse impact, report findings to the WAC.

**Numerical Ground-Water Flow Models**

- The TAC can recommend if numerical groundwater flow models that have previously been prepared for the North Valleys Projects for each of the three basins could be updated for use by the TAC/WAC for predicting future impacts.
- If deemed appropriate by the TAC/WAC, the full TAC or members of the TAC could update each model at the request of the Nevada State Engineer. Model output could be in the form of drawdown maps at appropriate intervals as requested by the State Engineer, plots of simulated water levels for the aquifer systems, and results of model calibration. The TAC would provide scientific review of modeling updates and hydrogeologic assumptions.

**Action Criteria**

- Specific quantitative criteria (action criteria) would be developed by the WAC, based on data developed by the TAC, and recommended to the Nevada State Engineer for possible use to "trigger" management actions.
- Action criteria would be developed by the WAC and recommended to the Nevada State Engineer to provide early warning of unreasonable adverse impacts to public resources and prior water rights of other appropriators. These criteria would be based on changes in groundwater levels, flow of springs, water quality, and/or changes in wetland/riparian habitat that can be attributed to groundwater extraction by the Project(s).



- If and when any action criterion is reached, the following management actions could be triggered:
  1. The WAC would request that the TAC conduct a thorough fact-finding to determine the level and extent of impacts, the TAC would report findings to the WAC;
  2. If WAC members agree that the action criterion exceedance is attributable to groundwater extraction by the Project(s), then the TAC would make recommendations to the WAC for possible mitigation actions to alleviate the impacts;
  3. The WAC members would determine whether or not to implement the recommended mitigation actions. The Nevada State Engineer's Office would determine whether the appropriate actions were implemented to conserve the resource.
- In the event that adverse environmental impacts are found to be unrelated to Project operations, the Nevada State Engineer should consult with the USGS regarding regional hydrologic conditions that may be contributing to the impacts.
- Any member of the WAC may propose a change to any action criterion. Any such change could be presented in writing to other members of the WAC, and accompanied by data and scientific analyses to support the proposed change. If the supporting analyses are found to be technically sound, then the WAC may recommend to the Nevada State Engineer that the action criterion be adjusted, as appropriate.

#### **Decision-Making Process**

- If the WAC determines that an action criterion is exceeded and attributed to groundwater extraction by the Project(s), based on reports from the TAC, the WAC can recommend a course-of-action (i.e., management activity or mitigation measure). If within the WAC, there are: (1) different interpretations regarding relationship of an adverse impact to the Project's groundwater extraction; or (2) different opinions on the course-of-action, the Parties may jointly agree to conduct additional data collection and/or data review and analysis directed at resolving the different interpretations or opinions, if possible. If that is not successful, the Parties could refer the issue to their respective managers and the Nevada State Engineer. Nothing herein limits or changes the Nevada State Engineer's authority, and any Party can petition the State Engineer to consider the issue.
- In the event that any of the Parties disagree as to whether the Proponents' proposed or ongoing groundwater extraction will result in unreasonable adverse impacts, any Party may petition the Nevada State Engineer to request that it determine whether there is or is not adverse impact(s) that require implementation of management or mitigation measures.

## **MITIGATION MEASURES**

- The Project(s) can mitigate unreasonable adverse impacts either as agreed upon by the Parties or after the Nevada State Engineer determines whether there are unreasonable adverse impacts due to Project(s) groundwater extraction. The Parties may take necessary steps to ensure that mitigation actions are feasible and reasonable.
- The mitigation portion of the plan should include a bond or escrow account established by the Project Proponents to fund possible mitigation actions.
- Mitigation measures may include one or more of the following:
  1. Geographic redistribution of groundwater extraction;
  2. Reduction or cessation of groundwater extraction from one or more wells;
  3. Restoration/modification of existing habitat;
  4. Establishment of new habitat;
  5. Augmentation of water resources with groundwater extracted for the Project(s);
  6. Purchase other water rights in the area, if available;
  7. Other measures as agreed to by the Parties and/or required by the Nevada State Engineer.

## **MODIFICATION OF THE PLAN**

- The Parties may modify this Plan by mutual agreement. The Parties also acknowledge that the Nevada State Engineer has authority to modify this Plan. In addition, the Parties may individually or jointly petition the Nevada State Engineer to modify this Plan in the event that mutual agreement cannot be reached. Any such petition shall only be filed after 90 days written notice to the remaining Party members. Any Party member, including the Proponents, may submit written comments to the Nevada State Engineer regarding the merits of any such petition for modification.



## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **PROPOSED MONITORING PLAN FOR DRY VALLEY**

#### **ATTACHMENT B PROPOSED WATER RESOURCES MONITORING PLAN FOR DRY VALLEY AREA**

This water resources monitoring program is proposed by Intermountain Water Supply for groundwater extraction of up to 2,000 acre-feet per year (af/yr) from five production wells located in Dry Valley, Nevada. The monitoring program would document changes that could be caused by the pumping and transfer of water from Dry Valley to the Stead/Lemmon Valley areas.

#### **GROUNDWATER LEVELS**

Depth to groundwater will be measured in all production wells (DV-1 through DV-5) on a daily basis using pressure transducers or sounding probes. Each production well will be equipped with a flow meter to record cumulative water production. Cumulative well production will be recorded at least once per month.

A network of 15 monitoring well sites will be measured for water levels on a minimum quarterly basis. Locations are shown on **Figure D-2** and listed in **Table D-1**. Two of the sites located near the CA-NV state line are nested piezometers (DVM-15/-16 and DVM-17/-18/-19) recently installed by the USGS. All of the wells are located on private property, with the exception of DVM-1 which is located on BLM public land. Permission is still needed from some land owners to gain access to some of the monitoring wells.

Four 6-inch diameter test wells (DVM-1 through DVM-4) ranging in depth from 700 to 800 feet are being installed this year (2005) at the locations of proposed production wells. These test wells will be established as nearby monitoring wells for the production wells that will be installed at a later date. One new monitoring well is proposed for the center of the lower valley floor where deep monitoring wells are presently absent. This new well would be completed to a depth of 700 to 800 feet.

Continuous water level recorders will be installed on two shallow wells (DVM-6 and DVM-17) and two deep wells (DVM-5 and DVM-9 or DVM-18). This will allow daily tracking of water levels from these wells.

## Occurrence and Movement

Ground water generally flows in similar directions to regional topography. Lithologic and structural features, such as faulting related to the Walker Lane shear zone can locally and regionally control ground water flow. It may be possible for ground water to move from Upper Dry Valley to Winnemucca Valley along the Walker Lane, however, there are no available data that define this postulated flow.

Depth to ground water recorded on well driller's reports on file at the Nevada Division of Water Resources and as measured in the field, ranges from 7 to 34 feet at the Lower Dry Valley floor. Based on limited water level data, water table contours for Lower Dry Valley have been constructed (see Figure 3). The approximate ground water gradient at the state line is approximately 0.5 percent or 25 feet per mile, westerly.

## Recharge

Most of the precipitation falling on Dry Valley is lost to the atmosphere through the evapotranspiration process. Some component of the precipitation becomes runoff. A small percentage of the precipitation infiltrates deep into soils and the mountain block and ultimately becomes ground water recharge.

### Maxey-Eakin Method

Rush and Glancy (1967) used the Maxey-Eakin method (Eakin et al, 1951) and the Hardman (1936, revised 1964) precipitation mapping to estimate annual average ground water recharge to be 2,400 acre-feet, for that part of Dry Valley within Nevada. Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 8, p. 20) assumed that 15 percent of the precipitation falling on the basin area above 7,000 feet in altitude infiltrates into the mountain block and ultimately becomes ground-water recharge. Between altitudes 6,000 to 7,000 feet, 7 percent is assumed to become recharge, and 3 percent is assumed for the basin area between altitudes 5,000 to 6,000 feet. Recharge at elevations below 5,000 feet is considered negligible.

The Maxey-Eakin method with factors as applied by Rush and Glancy (1967) was applied in this study to Upper and Lower Dry Valley (see Table 2 [watersheds delineated on Sheet 1]). Digital topographic mapping (1:24,000) and digital planimeter and computer software functions within AutoCAD were utilized for area determinations. The total Dry Valley basin was determined to be 88.9 square miles (Rush and Glancy [1967] reported as 82 square miles). Mountain block recharge to the basin was calculated as 2,670 acre-feet/year. This compares favorably with the calculation of Rush and Glancy (1967) of 2,400 acre-feet/year. The difference between the two calculated values is attributed to differences in the scale of topographic mapping and the precision of instruments used to measure areas.

The lowest point of Upper Dry Valley watershed is at an elevation of approximately 5,100 feet. Average annual recharge estimated by the Maxey-Eakin method for the



upper part of the basin is 1,300 acre-feet, or approximately half of the total basin recharge (see Table 2).

| Table 2<br>Summary of Maxey-Eakin Calculations |                           |                                           |                                           |                                         |                                                |                                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Altitude Zone (feet)                           | Area (acres) <sup>1</sup> | Precipitation Range (Inches) <sup>2</sup> | Average Precipitation (feet) <sup>2</sup> | Average total precipitation (acre-feet) | Recharge percent of Precipitation <sup>2</sup> | Estimated Recharge (acre-feet) |
| <b>UPPER DRY VALLEY WATERSHED</b>              |                           |                                           |                                           |                                         |                                                |                                |
| Above 7,000                                    | 3,206                     | 15 -20                                    | 1.5                                       | 4,809                                   | 15                                             | 721                            |
| 7,000-6,000                                    | 6,025                     | 12 -15                                    | 1.1                                       | 6,628                                   | 7                                              | 464                            |
| 6,000-5,000                                    | 4,578                     | 08 -12                                    | .8                                        | 3,662                                   | 3                                              | 110                            |
| 5,000-4,000                                    | 0                         | Below 8                                   | .5                                        | NA                                      | 0                                              | NA                             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>13,809</b>             |                                           |                                           | <b>15,099</b>                           |                                                | <b>1,295</b>                   |
| <b>LOWER DRY VALLEY WATERSHED</b>              |                           |                                           |                                           |                                         |                                                |                                |
| Above 7,000                                    | 877                       | 15 -20                                    | 1.5                                       | 1,315                                   | 15                                             | 197                            |
| 7,000-6,000                                    | 7,484                     | 12 -15                                    | 1.1                                       | 8,232                                   | 7                                              | 576                            |
| 6,000-5,000                                    | 25,223                    | 08 -12                                    | .8                                        | 20,178                                  | 3                                              | 605                            |
| 5,000-4,000                                    | 9,485                     | Below 8                                   | .5                                        | 4,743                                   | 0                                              | 0                              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>43,069</b>             |                                           |                                           | <b>34,468</b>                           |                                                | <b>1,378</b>                   |
| <b>BASIN TOTAL</b>                             | <b>56,880</b>             |                                           |                                           | <b>49,570</b>                           |                                                | <b>2,670</b>                   |

1 Measured using USGS 1:24,000 digital topographic mapping and Planix digital planimeter. Total watershed was determined using AutoCAD software.

2 From Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 8, p. 20).

### Berger-Nichols Method

A new recharge estimating method has been developed by the US Geological Survey for application in Great Basin valleys. Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000) have developed and applied the method, which this study refers to as the Berger-Nichols method. This new method uses the PRISM (1997, Oregon Climate Center) precipitation mapping and has been employed in valleys in northern and central Nevada (Berger, 2000 and Nichols, in press, 2000). The Berger-Nichols method was derived similarly to the Maxey-Eakin method (1949 and 1951). Discharge from each valley was first determined, including evapotranspiration (ET) by phreatophytes and subsurface outflow. Recharge factors were then developed using multiple-regression analysis to define proportions of the total precipitation (PRISM, 1997 climate dataset) that becomes recharge in precipitation zones throughout the basin. When the Maxey-Eakin method was developed, little information was available on ET rates of phreatophytes in the Great Basin. The Berger-Nichols method has been developed using the most recent research on determining ET rates of phreatophytes in Nevada basins. Berger (2000, p 18) and Nichols (in press, 2000) recharge coefficients are presented in Table 3.

| <b>Table 3</b><br><b>Berger-Nichols Recharge Coefficients for PRISM Precipitation Mapping</b><br><b>(1997 Climate Dataset)</b> |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Precipitation Zone                                                                                                             | Recharge Efficiency |
| 8 to <12                                                                                                                       | 0.008               |
| 12 to <16                                                                                                                      | 0.130               |
| 16 to <20                                                                                                                      | 0.144               |
| 20 to <34                                                                                                                      | 0.158               |
| >34                                                                                                                            | 0.620               |

The Berger-Nichols method has been employed in Dry Valley yielding an estimated perennial recharge of 11,000 acre-feet, as summarized in Table 4. This value is four times the Maxey-Eakin method results, which is due primarily to the significantly higher precipitation estimated for Dry Valley by the PRISM map.

| <b>Table 4</b><br><b>Summary of Berger-Nichols Basin Recharge Method</b><br><b>for Dry Valley, Nevada</b> |                    |                           |                                 |                 |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| PRISM Precipitation Zone (inches) <sup>1</sup>                                                            | Avg. Precipitation | Area (acres) <sup>2</sup> | Total Precipitation (acre-feet) | Recharge Factor | Perennial Recharge (acre-feet) |
| 14 - 16                                                                                                   | 15                 | 17,635                    | 22,044                          | 0.130           | 2,866                          |
| 16 - 18                                                                                                   | 17                 | 29,008                    | 41,092                          | 0.144           | 5,919                          |
| 18 - 20                                                                                                   | 19                 | 9,552                     | 15,124                          | 0.144           | 2,178                          |
| 20 - 22                                                                                                   | 21                 | 679                       | 1,188                           | 0.158           | 188                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                              |                    | <b>56,870</b>             | <b>79,450</b>                   |                 | <b>11,150</b>                  |

1 NRCS 1998 mapping generated from May 14, 1997 Climate Dataset and estimated using the PRISM model developed at Oregon State University.

2 Determined using AutoCAD and 1:24,000 digital topographic mapping.

3 Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000).

### Mountain Front Runoff Recharge Component

Using a technique described by Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) the surface-water inflow to Lower Dry Creek Valley from Dry Creek and the North and South forks of Dry Creek is estimated to be 5,000 acre-feet/year. Surface water outflow from the valley near the Nevada-California state line is estimated at 2,500 acre-feet/year. The difference between the flows leaves about 2,000 acre-feet/year as potential groundwater recharge on the mountain front alluvial fans. Some of this water evapotranspires back to the atmosphere, but because most of the flow occurs during the winter-spring runoff when evapotranspiration rates are low perhaps 50 percent, or about 2,500 acre-feet/year recharges the ground water system. There are other ephemeral drainages that produce an unknown amount of water every year so the volume of inflow is considered conservative.

Low-altitude recharge has recently been defined by Pohlman et al (1998) using stable and radioactive isotopes of spring water in the Lake Mead area. This work has defined a significant component of recharge coming from relatively low altitudes (<5,500 feet,



and generally <3,000 feet) due to the relatively heavy stable isotopic signatures of the ground water. This indicates that perhaps recharge is occurring at much lower altitudes than previously thought for Great Basin valleys. This is also supported by the work of Katzer et al (1998, p. 62) who defined streamflow loss across alluvial fans in northern Nevada and assigned this loss to ground water recharge. This process is supported by isotopic evidence that suggests evaporation has reduced the potential amount of recharged water (McKay and Bohn, 1998).

### Summary of Estimated Recharge

Gaged precipitation at the Doyle 4 SSE station (1956 to present), and PRISM (NRCS, 1998) regional precipitation mapping shows much greater precipitation occurs on the Lower Dry Valley Floor than previously thought. In Rush and Glancy's work (1967), precipitation at altitudes below 5,000 feet was assumed to be less than 8 inches per year, producing no significant ground water recharge. The average annual precipitation on the Lower Dry Valley floor is now estimated to range from 15 to 17 inches. Within this precipitation range for the Hardman maps (1936, revised 1964), the Maxey-Eakin Method (Maxey and Eakin, 1949, and Eakin et al, 1951) assumes a 15 percent recharge factor and the Berger et al (2000) Method assumes 13 to 14.4 percent for the PRISM mapping (1997 climate dataset). Clearly, a significant quantity of recharge is now expected to occur on the Lower Dry Valley floor based upon the quantity of precipitation that it receives. Simply applying the PRISM precipitation quantity versus recharge percentage factor of the Maxey-Eakin Method (1949), which assumes 15 percent precipitation in the 15 to 20 inch zone, results in 12,000 acre-feet of annual basin recharge. The newly developed recharge coefficients of Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000) uses the PRISM mapped precipitation quantities. This method yields recharge to Dry Valley of 11,000 acre-feet per year.

However, Dry Valley is not typical of most Great Basin valleys with 15 inches of precipitation occurring at altitudes below 5,000 feet. ET processes have greater influence on soil moisture water consumption at the lower altitudes, and recharge factors (Maxey and Eakin, 1949, Berger, 2000, and Nichols, in press, 2000) are believed to be high for the altitudes below 6,000 feet in Dry Valley. For this reason, total basin recharge is more conservatively estimated to be in the range of 5,000 to 6,000 acre-feet per year.

### Discharge

Ground water discharge from Dry Valley primarily occurs as ground water outflow across the Nevada-California state line, into Long Valley. Rush and Glancy (1967) estimate the annual average ground water discharge to be 2,200 acre-feet. This estimate was made using Darcy's Law and was based on assumed values for transmissivity and ground water gradient. At the time of Rush and Glancy's evaluation, no known wells existed in Dry Valley, and these value were estimated using geomorphology and conditions observed in similar valleys.

Lithologic materials recorded on the two deeper well logs in Lower Dry Valley are predominantly sand, gravel, and boulders. Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 16, p. 37) estimated the transmissivity (T) of the alluvial materials near the state line to be about 50,000 gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft). Based on driller's reports in Lower Dry Valley, it appears that the transmissivity could be higher than reported by Rush and Glancy (1967), possibly in the range of 75,000 gpd/ft.

Applying Darcy's Law ( $Q=TIW$ ), using an effective valley width (W) of 2 miles, and a gradient (I) of 0.5 percent, and transmissivity of 75,000 gpd/ft, the calculated ground water underflow at the state line is approximately 4,500 acre-feet annually. This calculation is based on data collected from several wells drilled in the vicinity of the state line in the 1970s and 1980s and is greater than Rush and Glancy's (1967) estimate of 2,200 acre-feet per year. Transmissivity of alluvium in Lower Dry Valley appears to be higher than estimated by Rush and Glancy (1967), actual depth to ground water is slightly shallower, and the ground water gradient is steeper at approximately 25 feet per mile, instead of 20 feet per mile.

Ground water discharge also occurs as evapotranspiration (ET) by phreatophyte vegetation, such as greasewood, rabbit brush, and salt grass/meadow grass. Phreatophytes have roots that tap into the water table. Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 14, p. 33) estimated 280 acres of phreatophyte area within the Dry Valley basin, with an annual water consumption of 80 acre-feet. The phreatophyte areas are assumed to be along stream channels and at the western part of the Lower Dry Valley floor, and it does not appear the Rush and Glancy (1967) accounted for approximately 200 to 300 acres of pasture grasses in Upper Dry Valley. Based on field observations, some of the Upper Dry Valley pasture appears to be subirrigated by shallow ground water, while much of the pasture is irrigated by diverted water from Dry Valley Creek and Black Canyon.

Minor discharge occurs via ground water pumping at one well in Lower Dry Valley ("Lenz" well in Section 8, T24N, R18E). Irrigation and domestic water use from this well is estimated to consume 25.6 acre-feet based on total water rights (Permit 28097). Agricultural activity at the lower end of Dry Valley and across the state line in California is reported and observed to be dry-land farming (non-irrigated).

The Walker Lane fault zone is a major structural feature trending through Upper Dry Valley. It is postulated that ground water flow through this regional fracture system may be occurring, possibly from the upper part of Dry Valley into the Winnemucca Valley part of Warm Springs Valley. The presence and quantity of this outflow can not be established given existing data, however, abundant springs along the fault zone on the Winnemucca Ranch tend to support this hypothesis.



## Surface Water

### Upper Dry Valley

Surface water drainage in Upper Dry Valley is principally from two northern tributaries, Black Canyon, a spring fed perennial stream, and the Dry Valley Creek watershed which includes Spanish Flat Reservoir (see Sheet 1). Under natural conditions, upper Dry Valley Creek may have been perennial. However, diversions to Warm Springs Valley and some retention behind the Spanish Flat Reservoir dam have created an ephemeral channel until the perennial Black Canyon tributary joins Dry Valley Creek. Both Black Canyon and Upper Dry Valley Creek trend in a parallel north-northwest direction, being structurally controlled by faulting as mapped by Bonham (1969).

Surface waters from Spanish Flat Reservoir have been historically diverted to the Warm Springs Valley for agricultural use on the Winnemucca Ranch. The Spanish Flat Reservoir dam is no longer approved for full storage (impound level at 6' below lowest point on embankment) due to erosion of the earth dam (*Division of Water Resources, Jason King, oral comm., June 27, 2000*). Black Canyon once fed the Milk Ranch Reservoir located on the northeastern side of the upper valley floor (see Sheet 1). This dam was breached in 1995 and is no longer functional. These dams were built in time frame of the 1940s to 1950s.

Washoe County Utility Division and Doorenbos (1991) installed four weirs, fourteen precipitation gages, and two weather stations in the Upper Dry Valley watershed, as part of their review of available water. Doorenbos collected data between 1989 and 1990. Washoe County continued data collection after Doorenbos' work until 1995. The stations and weirs are no longer maintained or were removed. The period of these measurements was during a pronounced drought in Northern Nevada that lasted through 1994.

Doorenbos (1991) calculated a water balance for Upper Dry Valley using several models, and particularly focused on refining estimates of evapotranspiration, precipitation, and runoff. Annual stream flows were estimated to be 180 acre-feet from Black Canyon, 430 acre-feet at the head of Upper Dry Valley, and 350 acre-feet at the lower end of Upper Dry Valley. Potential harvest from Spanish Flat Reservoir was estimated at 700 acre-feet. These values were statistically adjusted for a normal year. However, it should be noted that Doorenbos made these estimates based on only 7 months of data, (Doorenbos, 1991, p. 10) and may not have accounted for significant portions of winter runoff.

In April 2000, measurements of active stream channel width were made at the lower end of Upper Dry Valley. Using the Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method, average annual stream flow is estimated to be 2,500 acre-feet. This estimate is greater than estimates made by Doorenbos (1991). We believe the difference is due to a lack in period of record used by Doorenbos (only 7 months during a drought year), and may

also be associated with the fact that the Milk Ranch and Spanish Flat reservoirs were fully operational and actively receiving diversions during Doorenbos' period of investigation.

### **Lower Dry Valley**

Dry Valley Creek flows westward from Upper Dry Valley through a canyon approximately 3.5 miles to the floor of Lower Dry Valley. This reach of the Dry Valley Creek appears to have perennial flow, being fed by springs and regional ground water discharge from the mountain block. Active stream channel width measurements were made in April and May 2000 near the location where Dry Valley Creek enters the floor of Lower Dry Valley (see Sheet 1). Applying the Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method, the average annual flow at this location is estimated to be 4,000 acre-feet.

Tributary to Dry Valley Creek at the west end of Lower Dry Valley are the South and North Forks of Dry Valley Creek. The North Fork appears to contain perennial flow until approximately 1-mile up-gradient of the confluence with Dry Valley Creek, near the transition from canyon to alluvial fan morphology. Estimated average annual flow from the North Fork is 600 acre-feet using the Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method. The South Fork is smaller in size and also appears ephemeral once the stream reaches the alluvial fan. Estimated average annual flow from the South Fork is 160 acre-feet.

Dry Valley Creek continues westward through the southern side of Lower Dry Valley. The stream channel appears to become ephemeral, however, as the state line is approached the channel becomes incised and begins collecting shallow ground water, to the degree that perennial flow is sustained. Using the Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method, average annual flow in Dry Valley Creek, about ¼-mile west of the state line is estimated to be 2,500 acre-feet. This compares reasonably well, given the accuracy of the techniques, with the estimate by Moore, in Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 12, p. 30), of 4,000 acre-feet at the state line. Moore also estimated total average annual runoff from the mountain block to be 7,500 acre-feet, which includes runoff from the North and South Forks. Moore's estimates indicate about 3,500 acre-feet/year of surface water is lost to evapotranspiration on the valley floor and to ground-water recharge at the mountain front. Our estimates indicate about 5,000 acre-feet/year of streamflow occurs just from Dry Valley Creek and the north and south forks where the streams enter the Lower Dry Valley.

### **Water Quality**

Thompson and Chappell (1984) mapped general ground water chemistry (total dissolved solids) for the northwest part of the Great Basin (California part). The western edge of Dry Valley and the southern part of Long Valley are mapped as Zone 1, total dissolved solids less than 500 milligrams per liter (mg/L). The ground water type is mapped as sodium bicarbonate.



Two domestic well water chemistry reports are on file at the Nevada State Health Department for Lower Dry Valley. However, these reports were determined to be from wells in the Rancho Haven subdivision, located in Township 23 North, south of Dry Valley in Red Rock Valley.

On April 5, 2000 samples of water from the lower perennial parts of Dry Valley Creek and North Fork Dry Valley Creek were collected for general water quality. Samples were submitted to the Nevada State Health Laboratory for analyses. The surface water samples contained good quality water, with total dissolved solids of 177 and 322 parts per million (ppm – equal to mg/L). Arsenic concentrations were within expected future standards at 4 and 5 parts per billion. The pH was unusually high at 9.35 and 8.90. Field measurements of pH for the north, south and main forks of Dry Valley Creek were in the range of 8.1 to 8.4. A summary of water chemistry testing is listed in Table 5.

| Table 5<br>Summary of Dry Valley Surface Water Chemistry |                                        |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sample ID                                                | North Fork – Dry Valley<br>Creek (ppm) | Dry Valley Creek<br>(ppm) |
| Date                                                     | 4/5/00                                 | 4/5/00                    |
| Source                                                   | Surface                                | Surface                   |
| TDS                                                      | 177                                    | 322                       |
| pH                                                       | 9.35                                   | 8.9                       |
| Fluoride                                                 | 0.19                                   | 0.22                      |
| Arsenic                                                  | 0.005                                  | 0.004                     |
| Iron                                                     | 0.02                                   | 0.08                      |
| Manganese                                                | 0.00                                   | 0.01                      |
| Copper                                                   | 0.00                                   | 0.00                      |
| Zinc                                                     | 0.00                                   | 0.01                      |
| Barium                                                   | 0.04                                   | 0.04                      |
| Boron                                                    | 0.0                                    | 0.0                       |
| Silica                                                   | 46                                     | 36                        |
| Nitrate (N)                                              | 0.2                                    | 0.0                       |
| HCO <sub>3</sub>                                         | 78                                     | 261                       |
| Cl                                                       | 7                                      | 9                         |
| SO <sub>2</sub>                                          | 12                                     | 8                         |
| K                                                        | 4                                      | 6                         |
| Na                                                       | 26                                     | 47                        |
| Mg                                                       | 7                                      | 19                        |
| Ca                                                       | 15                                     | 36                        |

Sawdust ash is spread on cleared desert lands at the western side of Lower Dry Valley, California, and Nevada. This ash is reportedly used as a soil amendment. Four monitoring wells have been installed in the Nevada part of Dry Valley, apparently for shallow water quality monitoring, possibly related to use of ash as a soil amendment. However the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP) was not aware of any discharge or monitoring permits issued by their office (*Icyl Mulligan, oral comm., May 2000*).

## Development of Resources

### Perennial Yield

Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 22, p. 49) estimated a perennial yield for Dry Valley of 1,000 acre-feet. This estimate of perennial yield represents a little less than half of their estimated ground water recharge and discharge quantities and ignores any component of mountain-front runoff that becomes ground water recharge. A perennial yield of at least 3,000 acre-feet, equal to about two-thirds of the discharge estimate and one-half of the estimate of ground water recharge in this study, is well supported.

Water budget estimating techniques applied in this study support perennial recharge in the range of 5,000 to 6,000 acre-feet and possibly greater. Previously estimated ground water discharge out of Lower Dry Valley is less than this quantity of water, however, the transmissivity of the valley floor alluvial is believed to be greater based on the lithology encountered by the two existing wells, and the gradient in Lower Dry Valley is slightly greater. Additionally, ground water outflow from Upper Dry Valley along the Walker Lane fault zone could be a significant component of the water budget.

Rush and Glancy (1967) indicated that it is difficult to quantify the amount of salvable discharge. Since the ground water discharge out of Dry Valley is principally subsurface flow (minimal evapotranspiration discharge), significant recovery of the outflow via wells should be technically feasible. The geometry of the Lower Dry Valley is such that two or three wells could intersect a large part of the ground water flow that ultimately discharges out of the basin. Therefore, a perennial yield in the range of 3,000 acre-feet is technically supported from a salvagability perspective.

### Available Yield

An alternative to assessment of perennial yield, which only takes into account ground water, is to consider the total available yield, which includes surface water. Table 6 lists the hydrologic budget values and compares the results of this study with Rush and Glancy (1967).



| Table 6 – Comparison of Water Resources Components in Dry Valley<br>Values in Acre-Feet/Year                                                                               |                     |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| BUDGET ELEMENT                                                                                                                                                             | USGS (1967)         | This Study            |
| <b>Inflow</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                       |
| 1. Total Precipitation                                                                                                                                                     | 44,000 <sup>1</sup> | 80,000 <sup>2</sup>   |
| 2. Ground-water recharge                                                                                                                                                   | 2,400 <sup>3</sup>  | 5,000 <sup>4</sup>    |
| 3. Surface-water runoff                                                                                                                                                    | 7,500 <sup>5</sup>  | 5,000 <sup>6</sup>    |
| <b>Outflow</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                       |
| 1. ET (range land)                                                                                                                                                         | 34,000 <sup>7</sup> | 70,000 <sup>7</sup>   |
| 2. ET (phreatophytes)                                                                                                                                                      | 100 <sup>8</sup>    | 500 <sup>9</sup>      |
| 3. Surface water (at state line)                                                                                                                                           | 4,000 <sup>10</sup> | 2,500 <sup>11</sup>   |
| 4. Surface water (exported)                                                                                                                                                | Not Accounted       | 500 (?) <sup>12</sup> |
| 5. Ground water (at state line)                                                                                                                                            | 2,200 <sup>13</sup> | 4,500 <sup>13</sup>   |
| 6. Ground water (Walker Lane)                                                                                                                                              | Not Accounted       | 500 (?) <sup>14</sup> |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>40,200</b>       | <b>78,500</b>         |
| Notes:                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |                       |
| 1. Determined using Hardman map (1938, revised 1964).                                                                                                                      |                     |                       |
| 2. Determined from PRISM map, 1997 climate dataset (NRCS, 1998).                                                                                                           |                     |                       |
| 3. Maxey-Eekin Method (1949).                                                                                                                                              |                     |                       |
| 4. Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000) method yields 11,000 AF/yr, Maxey-Eekin with Hardman precipitation yields 2,070. Reasonable range felt to 5,000-6,000 AF/yr. |                     |                       |
| 5. Moore's Method.                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                       |
| 6. Total estimated flow from north, south, and main forks of Dry Valley Creek only, using Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method.                                              |                     |                       |
| 7. Determined by difference, 44,000-2,400-7,500=34,100, and 80,000-5,000-5,000=70,000.                                                                                     |                     |                       |
| 8. Rush and Glancy 80 AF/yr by phreatophytes plus 20 AF/yr irrigation.                                                                                                     |                     |                       |
| 9. This study, Rush and Glancy ET plus an additional 400 AF/yr from Upper Dry Valley pasture.                                                                              |                     |                       |
| 10. Moore estimated using channel geometry.                                                                                                                                |                     |                       |
| 11. Estimated using Hedman and Osterkamp (1982) method.                                                                                                                    |                     |                       |
| 12. Assumed diversion to Winnemucca in mid- to late-summer, as observed by DWR in September 1998 (3.3 cfs).                                                                |                     |                       |
| 13. Determined using Darcy's Law, USGS gradient of 0.4 percent and T of 50,000 gpd/ft; this study, 0.5 percent and 75,000 gpd/ft.                                          |                     |                       |
| 14. Unknown, but potentially 500 AF/yr or greater based on spring flows observed on Winnemucca Ranch.                                                                      |                     |                       |

In Rush and Glancy (1967), as summarized in Table 6 of this report, values of inflow (total precipitation) and outflow do not balance. The imbalance of approximately 4,000 indicates there should be more discharge from the basin. ET should be higher because some minor amount of ground-water recharge, when it discharges to the streams and wetland areas is lost to ET. The ET from irrigation in the Upper Valley appears to be unaccounted, as is the potential for significant ground water outflow along the Walker Lane fault zone.

Also a complicating factor, as mentioned previously, is the unknown operation of Spanish Flat Reservoir. During the period of Rush and Glancy's (1967) work, both the Milk Ranch Reservoir and the Spanish Flat Reservoir are assumed to have been in operation. No records are available on the amount of water diverted to Winnemucca Valley from the Spanish Flat Reservoir, but Rush and Glancy (1967) did not account for any of this long-established surface water diversion. Even though the dam is no longer functional, diversion of stream flow can still be made and was observed to have been

present in 1998 (*Division of Water Resources [DWR]*). On September 4, 1998 estimated flow in the diversion ditch was 3.3 cfs. However, most flow observations made by the Division of Water Resources between 1993 to 1999 recorded no flow in the Spanish Flat diversion ditch. The DWR monitoring is typically performed in the spring (April) and stored water in Spanish Flat Reservoir would typically not be needed until mid- or late-summer.

It is also possible that the ground water outflow is higher than estimated and the discharge may take place along fault/fracture zones in the underlying bedrock.

As mentioned previously the estimated surface-water inflow into Lower Dry Valley is at least 5,000 acre-feet/year and the outflow is estimated at half that amount, 2,500 acre-feet/year, leaving a residual minimum of about 2,500 acre-feet/year to be accounted for by ET and ground-water recharge. The few miles of channel between the inflow and outflow can only account for minor amount of ET, which means that most of the 2,500 acre-feet/year infiltrates to the ground-water system. This creates another significant imbalance in the budget presented by Rush and Glancy (1967), which is more balanced in this study by an increase in the estimated ground water outflow from Lower Dry Valley.

In summary, from an available yield perspective, a portion of ground water and surface water discharge could be salvaged, potentially up to 6,000 acre-feet per year. However, surface water outflows at the state line may be difficult to salvage due to rights of downstream users in Long Valley, California.

### Existing Uses

Ground water resources of Dry Valley are for the most part undeveloped. One combination domestic-irrigation well exists in Lower Dry Valley. A larger capacity irrigation well was drilled in 1980, but has never been put to use (water right permits have not been granted).

Surface water resources are used extensively in Upper Dry Valley, but not in Lower Dry Valley. Spanish Flat Reservoir water can be exported from the basin to Warm Springs Valley. The quantity of exported water is rather vague, especially since the dam at Spanish Flat Reservoir is no longer fully functional. The Winnemucca Ranch appears to continue to store some water and divert water at a point between the reservoir and the Upper Dry Valley meadows.

Surface water resources of Black Canyon were also utilized to a greater extent until the Milk Ranch dam failed in 1995. Water from Dry Valley Creek, below the confluence of Black Canyon is still used to irrigate pasture on the floor of Upper Dry Valley.



## Potential for Ground Water Development

### Upper Dry Valley

Upper Dry Valley only receives about one-half of the total basin recharge. Further, the alluvial valley fill material, which provides storage capacity to buffer effects of precipitation cycles, is very limited. The regionally extensive faulting of the Walker Lane intersects Upper Dry Valley. The storage and transmission capacity and effective recharge area to the fractured bedrock aquifer are unknown; however, the fractured bedrock aquifer could possess favorable hydraulic properties for development of ground water resources. It is postulated that the springs on the Winnemucca Ranch in Warm Springs Valley are associated with Walker Lane faults. The recharge source for the springs may be the Tule Peak watershed directly upgradient, or perhaps to the west in the Dry Valley watershed. If ground water is developed from the Walker Lane fractured bedrock aquifer system, care will be needed to evaluate for potential pumping effects on springs in Winnemucca Valley.

### Lower Dry Valley

Lower Dry Valley receives all the surface water drainage, and probably most of the ground water flow from the basin. Development potential in Lower Dry Valley is very favorable. Ground water outflow is to Long Valley, California, which also receives most of its ground water recharge from the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range, bordering Long Valley to the west. The watershed for Dry Valley is in Nevada, and we assume the recharge generated from the Nevada watershed is potentially available for development. Based on results of this study, the amount of ground water potentially available ranges from 3,000 to 6,000 acre-feet/year.

The storage capacity in the upper 50 feet alluvium in Lower Dry Valley is estimated to be 35,000 acre-feet (*Rush and Glancy, 1967*), which offers substantial buffering capacity against drought conditions.

### Locations for Development

Locations identified for potential well development are presented on Sheet 1. Exploration wells should be constructed to evaluate both water yield and water quality. Provided acceptable results are obtained, and appropriate water rights are secured, production wells could be completed. In Upper Dry Valley, exploration drilling should plan to explore to 1,000 feet in depth. In Lower Dry Valley exploration of the upper 500 to 600 is expected to be sufficient. Development of water resources in Lower Dry Valley should be given priority if possible for multiple reasons discussed in this report.

### Potential for Surface Water Development

Significant surface water resources reach Lower Dry Valley. A part of these resources infiltrates from the stream channel and becomes mountain front recharge. This process could be augmented by use of artificial recharge basins. One limitation is the presence of private property along the majority of the main stream channel. Stream channel materials consist of coarse sand, gravel, and cobbles, and areas that would be favorable to recharge are suspected to exist in the eastern part of Lower Dry Valley. Water rights for use of surface waters would need to be secured.



## References

- Berger, D., 2000, Water Budgets for Pine Valley, Carico Lake Valley, and Upper Reese River Valley Hydrographic Areas, Middle Humboldt River Basin, North-Central Nevada – Methods for Estimation and Results, USGS WRI Report 99 – 4272.
- Bonham, Harold F., 1969, Geology and Mineral Deposits of Washoe and Storey Counties, Nevada, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin 70.
- Burnett, John L., and Jennings, Charles W., 1962, Geologic Map of California, Chico Figure, California Division of Mines and Geology, 1:250,000.
- California Department of Water Resources, 1975, California's Ground Water, Bulletin No. 18.
- Daly, C., Neilson, R.P., and Phillips, D.L., 1994, A statistical-topographic model for mapping climatological precipitation over mountainous terrain: Journal of Applied Meteorology, 33, pp. 140-158.
- Daly, C., Taylor, G.H., and Gibson, W.P., 1997, The PRISM approach to mapping precipitation and temperature: In reprints, 10<sup>th</sup> Conference of Applied Climatology, Reno, Nevada
- Doorenbos, Dirk S., 1991, Water Balance Methods and Calculations for Great Basin Watersheds (The Winnemucca Ranch), prepared for Washoe County Utility Division.
- Eakin, T.E., Maxey, G.B., Robinson, T.W., Fredericks, J.C., and Loeltz, O.J., 1951, Contributions to the Hydrology of Eastern Nevada: Nevada State Engineer, Water Resources Bulletin 12, 171 p.
- Fenneman, N.M., 1931, Physiography of Western United States, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Handman, E.H., Londquist, C.J., and Maurer, D.K., 1990, Ground Water Resources of Honey Lake Valley, Lassen County, California, and Washoe County, Nevada, USGS WRI Report 90-4050.
- Hardman, G., 1936, Nevada precipitation and acreages of land by rainfall zones: Nevada University Agr. Expt.
- Hedman, E. R., and Osterkamp, W. R., 1982, Streamflow characteristics related to channel geometry of streams in Western United States, USGS Water Supply Paper 2193.

Hills, A.F, Grose, T.L.T., and Lopez, 1984a, Map Showing Outcrops of Granitic Rocks and Silicic, Shallow--Intrusive Rocks, Basin and Range Province, Northern California, USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4115-C, 1:500,000.

Hilton, G.S., 1963, Water-Resources Reconnaissance In Southeastern Part of Honey Lake Valley, Lassen County, California, USGS Water Supply Paper 1619-Z.

Jenness, Jane E, Grose, T.L.T., and Lopez, D.A., 1984, Map Showing Outcrops of Pre-Quaternary Ash-Flow Tuffs and Volcaniclastic Rocks, Basin and Range Province, Northern California, USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4115-D, 1:500,000.

Katzer, T., Leising, J.F., Brothers, K., and Ball, G.W., Jr., 1998, Hydrogeologic Evaluation and Ground Water Modeling of the Wadsworth-Dodge Flat Area, Washoe County, Nevada; Waterresource Consulting Engineers, Inc., Reno, Nevada, report prepared for the Town of Fernley, Nevada.

Maxey, G.B., and Eakin, T.E., 1949, Groundwater in White River Valley, White Pine, Nye, and Lincoln Counties, Nevada; Nevada State Engineer, Water Resources Bulletin 8, 59 p.

McKay, W.A., and Bohn, B.B., 1998, Analysis of Major Ion and Isotope Geochemistry from Selected Wells and Springs in Dodge Flat: data and report available from the Town of Fernley, Nevada.

Nichols, W. D., in press, 2000, Regional ground-water evapotranspiration on the ground-water budgets, Great Basin, Nevada: US Geological Survey Professional Paper 1628.

NRCS (USDA), 1998, Nevada Annual Precipitation, 1:1,190,000 (climate dataset: May 14, 1997, estimation model: PRISM, digital elevation model: DMA Digital Terrain Elevation Dataset, Data Sources: NOAA (1961-1990) and NRCS SNOTEL), made in cooperation with Oregon State University.

Reed, J.E., Bedinger, M.S., Langer, W.H., Ireland, R.L., and Mulvihill, D.A., 1984, Maps Showing Ground-Water Units, Withdrawal, Ground-Water Levels, Springs, and Depth to Ground Water, Basin and Range Province, Northern California, USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4115-A, 1:500,000.

Rockwell, G.L., 1990, Surface Water Hydrology of Honey Lake Valley, Lassen County, California, and Washoe County, Nevada; USGS Open-File Report 90-177.

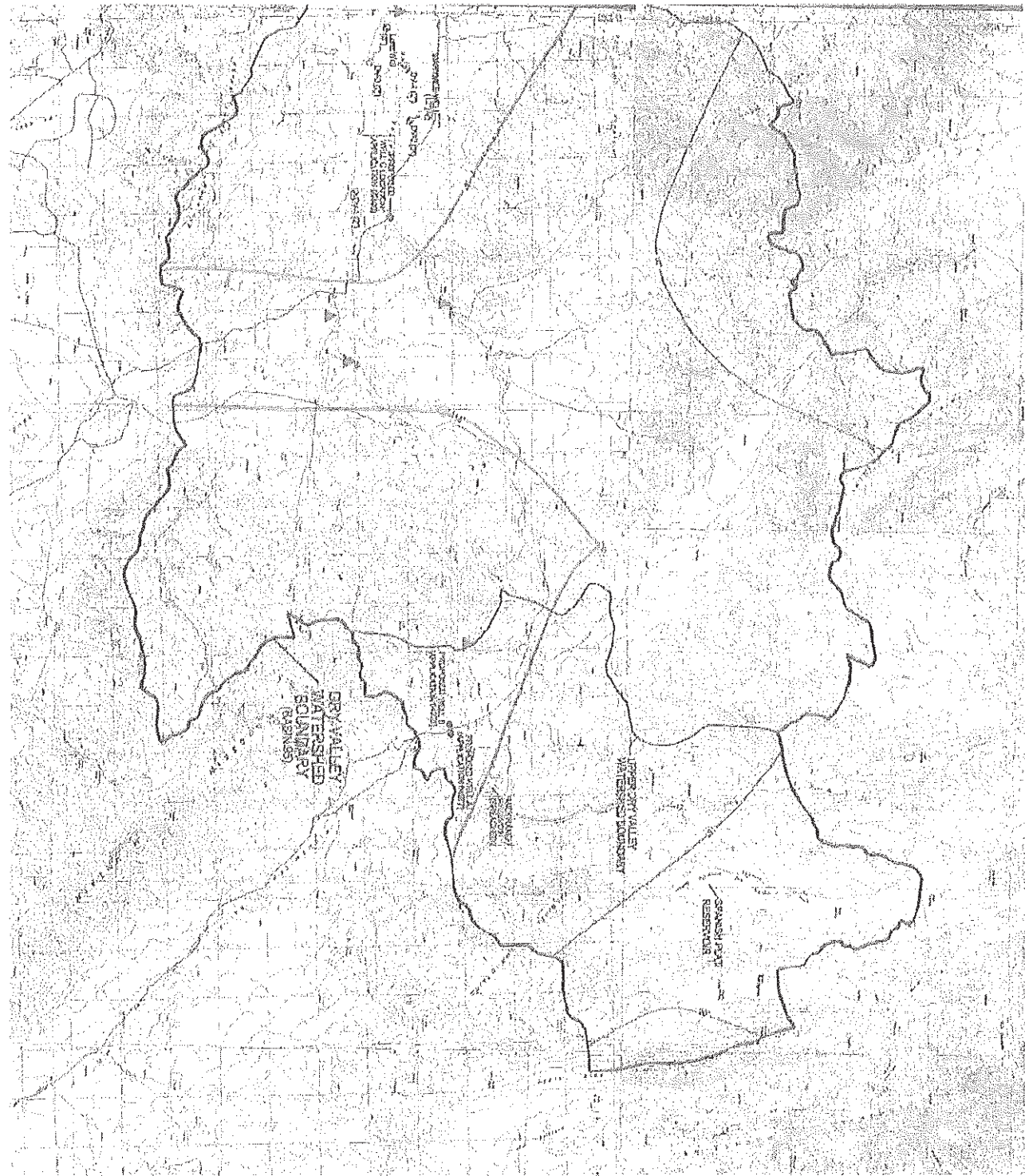
Rush, F. Eugene and Glancy, Patrick A., 1967, Water-Resources Appraisal of the Warm Springs-Lemmon Valley Area, Washoe County, Nevada, USGS Water Resources - Reconnaissance Series, Report 43.



Thompson, Thomas H., and Chappell, Richard, 1984, Maps Showing Distribution of Dissolved Solids and Dominant Chemical Type in Ground Water, Basin and Range Province, Northern California, USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4115-B, 1:500,000.

US Geological Survey, 1977, Constantia Quadrangle, California, 7.5 minute series, 1:24,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Dogskin Quadrangle, Nevada, 7.5 x 15 minute series, 1:25,000.



1. MAP SCALE: 1" = 1 MILE  
 2. MAP DATE: 11/2005  
 3. MAP BY: J. L. BROWN  
 4. MAP FOR: INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.  
 5. MAP OF: DRY VALLEY WATERSHED  
 6. MAP OF: WARDEN COUNTY, NEVADA  
 7. MAP OF: SPANISH FERTILIZATION  
 8. MAP OF: UPPER DRY VALLEY WATERSHED BOUNDARY  
 9. MAP OF: DRY VALLEY WATERSHED BOUNDARY (BOUND)  
 10. MAP OF: MAJOR ROADS  
 11. MAP OF: MINOR ROADS  
 12. MAP OF: RAILROADS  
 13. MAP OF: POWER LINES  
 14. MAP OF: WATER LINES  
 15. MAP OF: TELEPHONE LINES  
 16. MAP OF: OTHER FEATURES  
 17. MAP OF: LEGEND  
 18. MAP OF: NOTES  
 19. MAP OF: INDEX  
 20. MAP OF: TITLE

DRY VALLEY WATERSHED  
 INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.  
 WARDEN COUNTY, NEVADA



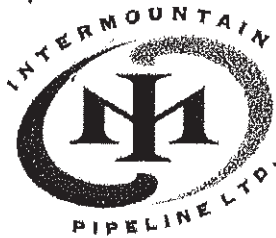
Stantec Consulting Inc.  
 510 Central Way  
 Sparks, Nevada 89431 USA  
 Tel: (775) 358-6931  
 Fax: (775) 358-6934  
 www.stantec.com

**JA0886**  
 SE ROA 805









2440 HOLCOMB LN.  
RENO, NV 89511

(775) 852-1161 PH  
(775) 852-2523 FX  
RWMARSHALL@SOURCE.NEV

April 23, 2001

Hugh Ricci, P.E.  
Nevada State Engineer  
Division of Water Resources  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: *Applications 64977, 64978, 66400, 66961*  
*Dry Valley, Washoe County*

Dear Mr. Ricci:

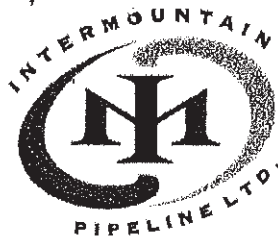
1. We have made the following filings on underground water in Dry Valley, Washoe County (Basin 095) to be used for municipal purposes in Lemmon Valley. These filings are part of the Warm Springs project which is an approved alternative source of water to the North Valleys under the Regional Water Management Plan. A summary of the filings is as follows:

| <u>File Number</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Annual duty</u> | <u>Location</u>  | <u>Protests</u>          |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 64977 & 64978      | 03/24/99    | 1,450 AFY          | Upper Dry Valley | None                     |
| 66400              | 05/22/00    | 1,550 AFY          | Lower Dry Valley | None                     |
| 66961              | 11/22/00    | 2,000 AFY          | Lower Dry Valley | Washoe Co.<br>Lassen Co. |

I wrote to Mike Turnipseed on December 27, 1999 requesting that Basin 095 (Dry Valley) be designated as a critical groundwater basin pursuant to the provisions of 534.030 since our filings, together with prior pending applications for irrigation (Nos. 50564 and 50566) exceed the perennial yield of the basin. Please refer to that letter, copy of which is enclosed. We hereby renew our request for designation of the basin. The pending applications for municipal use can then be issued as a preferred use. It is significant that the prior agricultural applicant did not protest any of our applications.

**JA0888**  
SE ROA 807





2440 HOLCOMB LN.  
RENO, NV 89511

(775) 852-1161 PH  
(775) 852-2523 FX  
RWMARSHALL@SOURCE.NET

2. As indicated above, only our last application was protested. Protestant Washoe County has no underground water rights in Dry Valley and has no master or other plan covering future development of Dry Valley. There is only one house in the valley which has a valid permit (#28097, certificate # 10521). Protestant Lassen County has no water rights in Dry Valley and there is no water law in California which restricts drilling of wells across the state line in California.

Our project to take water to Lemmon Valley, including our Dry Valley component is an approved alternative source of water under the Regional Water Management Plan. (See, attached pp. 9-19 of the "Amendment To The Regional Water Management Plan To Include The North Valley Strategy"; and attached "Minutes of the Regional Water Planning Commission" dated April 19, 2000, agenda items 1A and 1B). Lemmon Valley is currently seriously overdrafted. (See, attached pp. 9-12 of the "Amendment To The Regional Water Management Plan To Include The North Valley Strategy").

The need for an alternative source of water to Lemmon Valley is critical.

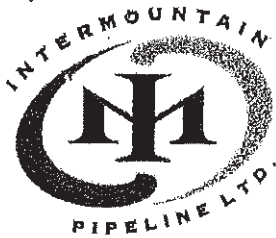
It is therefore requested that Application 66961 be granted as soon as possible.

3. Stantec Consulting, Inc. and Cordilleran Hydrology prepared a Hydrogeology Report in July of 2000 covering Dry Valley. A copy of this report was submitted to the Nevada State Engineer on July 31, 2000. Potentially available groundwater from Dry Valley was estimated from 3,000 to 6,000 acre feet per year (p. 23).

It is therefore respectfully requested that all of the above applications be favorably considered under the following condition: No water will be taken under applications 64977 and 64978 until the aquifer has been pumped and monitored to determine the extent of the available resources. If pumping and monitoring over a period of time indicates additional underground water over and above 3,500 AFY (the sum of applied for diversions under applications 66400 and 66961) is available for diversion, only then would incremental amounts, as determined by the State Engineer, be developed under applications 64977 and 64978. It is anticipated that if permits are issued for applications 64977 and 64978, change applications, changing the points of diversion to Lower Dry Valley will be filed.

4. In summary, we request the following:

**JA0889**  
SE ROA 808



2440 HOLCOMB LN.  
RENO, NV 89511

(775) 852-1161 PH  
(775) 852-2523 FX  
RWMARSHALL@SOURCE.NET

- (a) Designate Basin 095 as a critical groundwater basin.
- (b) Favorably consider all of the above referenced applications for municipal use.
- (c) Restrict any diversions under applications 64977 and 64978 until pumping and monitoring under applications 66400 and 66961 indicate the availability of additional water which could be diverted under applications 64977 and 64978.

Your consideration of this request is greatly appreciated. It is critical that we be allowed to move forward on these applications as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Robert W. Marshall

RWM/nah  
Enclosures

**JA0890**  
SE ROA 809



OFFICIALS MINUTES  
FROM RWPC  
4/19/00

REGIONAL WATER PLANNING COMMISSION

MINUTES

April 19, 2000

*Steve Walker*

ACTING WATER MGT.  
3/8/01

FLANNA

The regular meeting of the Regional Water Planning Commission was held on Wednesday, April 19, 2000, at 1:30 p.m., in the Washoe County Commissioners Chambers, 1001 East Ninth Street, Reno, Nevada.

**DETERMINATION OF QUORUM**

Chairman Neuffer called the meeting to order at 1:35 p.m.

Voting Members present:

Bob Firth  
Paul Neuffer  
Mike Buschelman  
George Ball  
Bill Isaef (Late)  
Lori Williams

Voting Alternates present:

Birnie McGavin  
Dennis Ghiglieri  
John Gonzales  
Michael DeMartini

EX 65

Voting Members absent:

Diana Langs  
George Shaw  
Elwood Lowery

Voting Alternates absent:

Susan Lynn  
Don Casazza  
Peter Krenkel  
Gerry Emm

Non-voting Members present:

Harry Fahnestock  
Bryan Tyre  
Hugh Ricci  
Bill Carlos  
Dale Stransky

Non-voting Alternates present:

Jeanne Ruefer

Non-voting Members absent:

Steve McGoff  
Adele Basham  
Don Casazza  
Naomi Duerr

Non-voting Alternates absent:

Tom Porta  
Craig Steele

Staff present:

Ed Schmidt  
Niki Linn

John Rhodes  
Steve Walker

**JA0891**  
SE ROA 810

Randy VanHoozer  
Mike Widmer  
Vahid Behmaram

Dan Dragan  
Lisa Haldane  
Wyn Ross

### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Commissioner Ball made a motion to move item six to the beginning of the agenda. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion, which carried unanimously. Commissioner Firth made a motion to approve the agenda as amended. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ball and carried unanimously.

### REVIEW, AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Commissioner Buschelman made a motion to approve the minutes of the 3/16/00 joint meeting of South Truckee Meadows General Improvement District (STMGID) and the Regional Water Planning Commission (RWPC). Commissioner Ball seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Due to staff's vacation, the minutes of the regular RWPC meeting of 4/5/00 will be available at the next meeting, 5/3/00.

### PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

### COMMISSION ITEMS

Chairman Neuffer reported that the Toilet Retrofit program has been delayed by four months because of the inability to obtain actual figures of the cost/benefit savings. Mr. Neuffer reported that he and Tom Pape, Conservation Consultant, would be drafting a letter to Carollo Engineers requesting the information. Commissioner Firth suggested also sending a letter to Sierra Pacific Power Company (SPPC) requesting information on savings estimates. Chairman Neuffer agreed to draft the letter to both Carollo and SPPC.

### BUSINESS OF THE DAY

#### AGENDA ITEM 6 (Heard out of order)

REQUEST CHAIRMAN TO APPOINT MEMBERS TO A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONAL WATER PLANNING COMMISSION (RWPC) TO PARTICIPATE IN AN ALTERNATIVE ANALYSIS FOR THE PROPOSED BONEYARD FLAT FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS

Chairman Neuffer announced the appointment of the following members to a sub-committee of the RWPC to participate in an alternative analysis for the proposed Boneyard Flat Flood Control Project: Bill Isaef, George Ball, Michael DeMartini, George Shaw and Dennis Ghiglieri. Mr. Neuffer reminded members of the importance of the sub-committee. Steve Walker explained that the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) has requested a report in sixty days on the preferred alternative(s). Mr. Walker reported that the meetings would be scheduled every other week and would be in conformance with Open Meeting Law. Mr. Walker explained the



meetings would be modeled after the Evans Creek Advisory Committee. Mr. Walker requested that the appointees see him after the meeting to check availability for the meetings.

Commissioner Firth made a motion to approve Chairman Neuffer's appointment of members to the Boneyard Flat sub-committee. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

#### AGENDA ITEM 1A

PRESENTATION CONCERNING THE CHANGES MADE TO PROPOSED WARM SPRINGS IMPORTATION PROJECT RECOGNIZED IN THE NORTH VALLEYS STRATEGY AMENDMENT TO THE REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN TO:

PROVIDE INFORMATION CONCERNING CHANGES IN LOCATION OF WATER SOURCE AND NEW FACILITIES PROPOSED IN THE WARM SPRINGS IMPORTATION PLAN

Bob Marshall, presented this item explaining that the project has changed somewhat since it's beginning in 1996. Mr. Marshall expressed his concern and hope that his project would not require amendment to the Regional Water Management Plan and hoped the project could be considered as a "small facility" as determined in the Plan. Mr. Marshall gave a brief overview explaining that the project would take surface water rights from his ranch in the northwest corner of Warm Springs valley, groundwater from Dry Valley and transport it to the Stead Airport.

Mr. Marshall explained some of the changes that have taken place since the project was first planned. Some of the changes are that there would be more water coming from Dry Valley than previously proposed and the water would now be ground versus surface water; a pipeline would now connect the wells rather than surface gathering; the cost will increase approximately \$1.5 to 2 million. Mr. Marshall reported that the place of use, route of pipeline, recharge and basic concept of the project have remained the same.

According to Mr. Marshall, he was contacted by the Washoe County Airport Authority about the possibility of a water source for Stead Airport. Mr. Marshall will be meeting with Krys Bart of the Airport Authority on May 5, 2000 to further discuss the issue.

In response to a question from Commissioner Buschelman, Mr. Marshall reported that he is only negotiating with the Airport Authority for water delivery in an effort to avoid becoming a "public utility". Mr. Marshall explained that it is up to the Airport Authority as to how they wish to use the water.

Dennis Ghiglieri asked if the project would result in a decrease in irrigated acreage, to which Mr. Marshall answered yes. Mr. Marshall added that not all the water rights had been put to beneficial use.

Commissioner Ball asked Mr. Marshall if he has water quality data on the recharged water in Warm Springs and Dry Valley, to which Mr. Marshall answered that two test wells in the vicinity of the recharge basin showed good water quality. Dwight Smith, Stantec, reported that the arsenic content in the water was very low. Mr. Marshall reported that the Dry Valley water had not yet been sampled.

Harry Fahnestock referred to a question of "Does the project violate the Warm Springs valley area plan?" Mr. Fahnestock responded that no, that plan covers only ground water in a portion of Warm Springs valley. Mr. Fahnestock explained that the plan was based on recharge of the entire valley, not just a specific plan area. Mr. Fahnestock reported that property owners in the valley are concerned that taking any water from the Warm Springs area could have a negative effect on the residents and property owners.

Mr. Marshall reported that he has received protests to the surface water change application from six entities including Fish and Game, Washoe County, the Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe, Wanda Wright and Tony Bader. Mr. Marshall explained that the extensive hydrogeologic studies conducted have shown no adverse impacts to area residents.

#### AGENDA ITEM 1B

BASED UPON ABOVE PRESENTATION, DISCUSSION AND DIRECTION TO STAFF ON POSSIBLE NEED FOR PLAN AMENDMENT OR ADDITIONS TO LARGE/SMALL FACILITIES LIST TO RECOGNIZE THE CHANGES AND ALLOW THE PROJECT TO STAY IN CONFORMANCE TO THE REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Steve Walker explained the purpose of this item is to find the project in conformance with the Plan. Mr. Walker recommended that the RWPC add the wells in Dry Valley to the list of small facilities, so that the Marshall project would stay conformance with the Plan. The wells would be added once location, size and other details become available.

Commissioner Buschelman made a motion to add the wells to the list of small facilities and recognize the project as in conformance with the Plan. Commissioner Firth seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

#### AGENDA ITEM 2

STATUS REPORT AND REQUEST FOR INPUT ON SOUTH TRUCKEE MEADOWS GROUNDWATER RECHARGE PROJECT

Lynn Orphan, Kennedy Jenks Consultants (KJC) presented this item as an update on the project. Ms. Orphan introduced Matt Setty of KJC and Doug Guerrant of Broadbent and Associates. Ms. Orphan clarified that the title of the project is actually the "Southern Washoe County Groundwater Recharge Analysis". Ms. Orphan explained that the study area included all of Washoe County south of township 25 to the southern boundary of the county. Ms. Orphan reported that the purpose of the study is to identify and prioritize potential, as well as existing, recharge areas in order to preserve the areas for use in long range water resource planning.

Ms. Orphan explained that the project uses a geographic information system (GIS) compilation of information from other entities. Ms. Orphan referred to matrices that were included in the agenda packet and referred to the components that were used to rank areas of recharge. Doug Guerrant explained the components that were used in ranking the areas: hydrology/geology, site suitability and water delivery. Ms. Orphan reported that the ranking was done on a basin by basin basis so that each basin could be examined thoroughly.



Ms. Orphan explained that in about six weeks, she would be ready to give an update with the preliminary results of the studies. Mr. Orphan stated that she has been working with a technical advisory committee consisting of Steve Walker, Mike Widmer, Paul Miller and Roger Jacobson.

In response to a question from Commissioner Firth, Ms. Orphan reported that she would be working in conjunction with the work being done by EcoLogic in the South Truckee Meadows in an effort avoid duplication of work. Commissioner Ball asked if the report would address the geo-chemistry potential of mobilizing undesirable constituents in the recharged water as it is recharged. Ms. Orphan answered that it was not a part of the scope of work; however, they would be targeting the high priority areas that could possibly be used for pilot studies by EcoLogic.

Lyn Mundt offered her appreciation for the report and offered some corrections to the maps in relation to some of the creeks. Ms. Mundt requested that KJC address the poor water quality areas, such as the area near the geothermal plant at Steamboat. Ms. Orphan replied that one aspect of the study is to identify such areas as to the value of recharging for water quality management in the ground water. Ms. Mundt reported that Bill Whitney, with the open space program, is working with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the U.S. Forest Service on their new land management plans. Ms. Mundt thought that Mr. Whitney would appreciate the information from KJC, as it is available.

In response to a question from Commissioner Williams, Ms. Orphan stated that water rights issues were not a part of the scope of work.

Commissioner Buschelman made a motion to accept the report by KJC on the Southern Washoe County Groundwater Recharge Analysis. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

### AGENDA ITEM 3

#### REPORT ON ESTIMATION OF LOW FLOW FREQUENCY FOR SEVERAL PERENNIAL STREAMS IN THE SOUTH TRUCKEE MEADOWS

Mike Widmer, Washoe County Department of Water Resources gave an update on the South Truckee Meadows Streamflow Analysis. Mr. Widmer explained that he is using synthetic and actual data to determine a monthly average flow of the streams. Mr. Widmer is using the data to determine how it might be used in terms of decision making in relation to surface water treatment plants and determination of minimum instream flows.

Mr. Widmer reported that the low-flow analysis could be used in determining minimum instream-flow rates for environmental purposes as well as determining economical sizing of water treatment plants that may divert water from the creeks for municipal supply.

Mr. Widmer briefly explained how the "Montana Method" works to determine minimum instream flows that would protect aquatic life and provide sufficient flow to maintain existing riparian vegetation and wildlife. Mr. Widmer further explained the flow descriptions such as "excellent" and "good" and what the recommended stream flows are to maintain those descriptions.

Birnie McGavin offered his support of the analysis and asked what method and location of measurement was being used. Mr. Widmer responded that the United States Geological Survey (USGS) and Washoe County Utility Division installed the gages. Mr. Widmer reported that gauges were installed on Galena, Hunter, Thomas and Whites Creeks.

Bryan Tyre reported that the Stream Committee would be seeking input from the RWPC on what description (as mentioned above) should be maintained on the streams. Mr. Tyre also requested adding the description "outstanding" to the levels to be maintained. Mr. Widmer reported that he referred the task of setting the instream flow descriptions to Chad Gourley, as it's more appropriate to Mr. Gourley's area of expertise.

John Enloe, Eco:Logic, thanked Mr. Widmer for the work he's completed to date. Mr. Enloe reported that Chad Gourley was very interested in the low and high flow values and stated that Mr. Widmer's exceedance curves would be very useful. Mr. Enloe explained that Eco:Logic is working on a more site-specific review of the creeks. Mr. Enloe reported that he would be coming back in the near future with a more definitive evaluation of the flows.

Commissioner Ball asked if the monthly value plots would be expanded to weekly or daily when looking at the availability of water and a surface water treatment plant design. Mr. Widmer responded that he would like to expand the value plots and was seeking input from the RWPC. In response to a question from Commissioner Ball, Mr. Walker stated that daily stream estimates are not part of Eco:Logic's scope of work; however, analysis of existing water supply in relation to the need for a surface water supply is part of the scope.

Hugh Ricci asked how everything would culminate in the South Truckee Meadows, to which Mr. Widmer responded that the water right owners in the area should make the decisions. Mr. Enloe responded that Eco:Logic is working on updating the water demand projections for the South Truckee Meadows and investigating how much creek water would be necessary to meet those demands.

#### AGENDA ITEM 4

##### MAKE RECOMMENDATION TO STAFF CONCERNING TELEVISIONING THE REGIONAL WATER PLANNING COMMISSION (RWPC) MEETINGS

Steve Walker presented this item explaining that Kathy Carter, Public Information Officer for Washoe County, had approached him requesting televising the RWPC meetings. Ms. Carter explained that the county would cover the costs of televising meetings. Ms. Carter's and staff's feelings were that the public should have the opportunity to observe the meetings since general fund revenue pays for administration of the RWPC and its recommendations could affect the County residents. Mr. Walker reported that if the RWPC approves televising the meetings, Ms. Carter would give a brief presentation on protocol while being televised.

Commissioner Buschelman made a motion to accept staff's recommendation for televising RWPC meetings. Commissioner Firth seconded the motion, which carried with four in favor and three opposed. Mr. Walker will invite Ms. Carter to the next RWPC meeting, 5/3/00. Mr. Walker announced that the county has ordered a new camera for overhead projection.



## AGENDA ITEM 5

### APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO REPRESENT THE REGIONAL WATER PLANNING COMMISSION (RWPC) IN THE TRUCKEE RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

Steve Walker presented this item. Mr. Walker reported that per the staff report, staff recommended appointment of Dennis Ghiglieri and Birnie McGavin to serve as representatives of the RWPC at the Community Coalition meetings. Mr. McGavin announced that he would not be able to serve as the RWPC representative due to lack of time. Mr. Ghiglieri also announced that he would be unable to serve as a representative.

Steve Walker recommended that two RWPC members volunteer to represent the RWPC at the Flood Control Community Coalition meetings. Mr. Ghiglieri announced that there would be three more meetings of the group. Commissioner Buschelman recommended appointment of Bryan Tyre and Jeanne Ruefer, both of whom agreed. Ms. Ruefer announced that she planned to attend all the meetings, as well as the sub-committee meetings and would be pleased to represent the RWPC.

Commissioner Buschelman made a motion to appoint Mr. Tyre and Ms. Ruefer as representatives of the RWPC at the Truckee River Flood Control Community Coalition meetings. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

## COMMISSION ITEMS

Commissioner Buschelman reported the following items were discussed at the Sub-Committee on Jurisdiction and Agenda meeting as upcoming agenda items for 5/3/00:

1. Presentation, request for input and possible approval of Request for Proposals to perform a "Feasibility analysis of a program(s) to continue water delivery through the Orr Ditch in lieu of groundwater recharge projects using pipeline delivery of water" - Staff
2. Presentation on proposed methodology, with request for input and approval, to develop a Truckee Meadows surface water rights inventory and compare water right supply to projected demands - Staff
3. Report on progress of the Regional Interceptor Planning Task Force - John Gonzales
4. Presentation by Community Relations staff concerning technical issues involved in the RWPC meetings - Kathy Carter/Bob Harmon
5. Presentation on a Wellhead Protection Plan

Commissioner Buschelman reported that the tour of the Lower Truckee River area would be scheduled for 6/2/00.

**JA0897**  
SE ROA 816

Dennis Ghiglieri asked if the Verdi sewer line was being installed, to which members answered yes. Mr. Walker explained the work being done is part of the Phase I of the Lawton-Verdi Interceptor project.

Bryan Tyre reported that Nevada Department of Environmental Protection (NDEP) and the Health Department has requested the Washoe County Utility Division develop schedule and plan outline to sewer the Spanish Springs area.

#### STAFF ITEMS

Steve Walker reported that he and Niki Linn had met with Washoe County Library staff regarding setting up a library of "water reports". Mr. Walker explained that he would be drafting a letter to SPPC, consultants and others who may have water reports that should be included in the collection to request copies of the reports.

Mr. Walker announced that copies of the supplement to the draft environmental impact report for the Tahoe-Truckee Sanitation Agency (T-TSA) were available and staff had extra copies for anyone interested.

#### ADJOURNMENT

Commissioner Firth made a motion to adjourn. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Williams and carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 3:55 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Niki Biggart, Recording Secretary

Approved by Commission in session on \_\_\_\_\_, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ed Schmidt, Secretary to the Commission



This Document was APPROVED by SCC  
FOUNDED IN CONFORMANCE by T.M. Regional Planning  
AND IS PART OF THE REGIONAL WATER MGT. PLAN.

ENCLOSURE

## AMENDMENT TO THE REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN TO INCLUDE THE NORTH VALLEY STRATEGY

*Steve H. Walker*  
*acting water mgt*  
*planner*  
*3/5/01*

### 9.4 North Valleys Water Alternatives

#### Water Supply Alternatives

Four water supply alternatives have been identified for the North Valleys, excluding Cold Springs. The availability of effluent (2,300 af) and these enclosed alternatives reasonably supply the estimated potable water needs and the estimated groundwater deficit total water needs by 2015 (see the following Table 9-4.) A brief description of the projects follows.

#### Increase Truckee River Supply to Stead

Sierra Pacific Power Company provides the current water supply for Stead through a 50-year-old 14-inch-diameter pipeline which transports water from the Highland Reservoir facility to Stead. The company plans to fund the replacement of its existing pipeline in 2001. This project (Increased Truckee River Supply) analyzes oversizing the existing 14-inch pipeline going to Stead with a 24-inch line capable of delivering an additional 4,300 af/yr to the North Valleys. This project interfaces with the existing County systems at two points—near Horizon Hills and at the existing connection near the end of Stead Boulevard. Water right requirements must include the necessary return flow component. This project lends itself to three modes of implementation: as a permanent water supply, as a temporary water supply, and as a component of a larger conjunctive use project.

Implementation of this project in advance of the completion of a North Valleys water supply facility plan will not prejudice the outcome of such a plan. If a facility plan should indicate that another resource would be more economical for meeting the needs of the North Valleys, the pipeline oversizing is the only portion of the project cost that could not be directly recovered by reallocating the increased Truckee River supply to new customers in other areas. The oversized pipeline would allow future water management flexibility for conjunctive use between the Truckee Meadows and North Valleys service areas.

#### Warm Springs Valley Importation

This project involves treating surface and ground water at the source in Warm Springs Valley and piping it 22 miles to the North Valleys. The estimated yield is approximately 2,900 af/yr. Questions remain concerning water quality of groundwater source and existing Washoe County policy limiting water importation from the Warm Springs Hydrobasin.

#### Long Valley Importation

The project would deliver 3,300 af/yr to the North Valleys from four wells in the California portion of Long Valley via a 9-mile pipeline. Questions concerning the permit requirement and environmental reviews from state and county entities in California exist.

#### Truckee Meadows Importation Project

This project would import up to 13,000 af/yr of groundwater from the Nevada portion of Honey Lake Hydrographic Basin for delivery approximately 39 miles to the North Valleys and Spanish Springs. Due to limited demand in the North Valleys (3,000 af/yr) the entire project is analyzed to establish annual costs on per-acre-foot basis to both areas of demand. Washoe County has committed to protecting the quality of the Truckee River by not allowing the wastewater resulting from this project to be treated in a manner which would violate Truckee River discharge standards for TDS. It is assumed that this will require a separate wastewater treatment facility and land application of the effluent. The incremental

costs of building a satellite wastewater facility compared with expanding TMWRF are included in the analysis. Previous cost estimates for this project were \$105.4 million by Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (1994 dollars) and \$115.5 million (1993 dollars) in the Draft EIS. Federal action concerning EIS development for the project has been discontinued.

#### **Level of Detail for North Valleys Evaluation**

The four projects were evaluated at a "planning" level of detail, which is intended to identify any fatal flaws, develop comparable cost estimates, and develop a coherent strategy for satisfying the projected water needs. The estimated costs presented reflect this level of detail and are intended to reflect actual construction and operation costs within about plus or minus 30 percent.

#### **NORTH VALLEYS' NEED FOR WATER**

Based on the Comprehensive Regional Water Management Plan (RWMP), the unmet need for water by 2015 will range from 2,832 acre-feet per year (af/yr) to 3,865 af/yr depending on the level of conservation achieved by water users (Table 9-4). This unmet need includes water that will be used to eliminate groundwater overdraft and to supply new growth. Recycled water is assumed to be available to meet some of the water need.

According to the RWMP, groundwater basins in Cold Springs (considering its hydraulic connection with the Long Valley groundwater basin), Bedell Flat, and Antelope Valley are not currently being overdrafted, nor is overdraft projected to occur in these areas unless land use differs from the current land use plans. Therefore, the four water supply projects were configured to deliver water to East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake only. Any of the projects considered could be configured to deliver water to areas adjoining East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake or to areas traversed by project pipelines, such as the Cold Springs Valley or the Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, for example.



Table 9-4  
North Valleys  
Need for Water  
(af/yr)<sup>1</sup>

|                  | Year               |                    |                                               |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                  | Existing           | 2015               | High Range<br>(1996 level of<br>conservation) |
| Water Demands    | 5,868 <sup>2</sup> | 6,993 <sup>4</sup> | 8,026 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Water Supplies   |                    |                    |                                               |
| Groundwater      | 4,318 <sup>3</sup> | 1,768 <sup>5</sup> | 1,768 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Surface Water    | 1,550              | 1,550 <sup>6</sup> | 1,550 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Wastewater Reuse | 0                  | 843 <sup>7</sup>   | 843 <sup>7</sup>                              |
| Total Supplies   | 5,868              | 4,161              | 4,161                                         |
| Need for Water   | 2,550 <sup>8</sup> | 2,832              | 3,865                                         |

Notes:

- 1 - Data taken from Washoe County Comprehensive Regional Water Management Plan (RWMP) and Technical Memorandum Number 2 for the Reno-Stead and Lemmon Valley Reuse Facility Plan. These demands reflect population projections for the entire North Valleys. Project water however, was only analyzed for delivery to East and West Lemmon Valley.
- 2 - Table 1-2, page 1-3, and Table 4-2, page 4-4, RWMP.
- 3 - Table 1-2, page 1-3, RWMP.
- 4 - Potable water demand for the North Valleys, 6,067 - 7,100 af/yr (Table 4-2, page 4-4, RWMP). Nonpotable water demand, 926 af/yr (Table 4-3, page 4-6, RWMP).
- 5 - The projected groundwater supply has been determined to be equal to the perennial yield of the aquifer for Golden Valley, East Lemmon Valley, and Silver Lake (Table 1-2, page 1-3, RWMP).
- 6 - SPPC has contracts to deliver additional surface water to the North Valleys that could exceed this amount. It is assumed that 1550 af/yr is the amount under SPPC contract that corresponds to 2015 projected demand.
- 7 - Projected 2015 recycled water demand = 2,569 af/yr (Table 2-2, page 2-6, Technical Memorandum Number 2). Because the airport (1,236 af/yr) is an uncertain use and the wetlands (490 af/yr) are not included in municipal demand, these demands were subtracted from to yield 843 af/yr.
- 8 - Required to eliminate groundwater overdraft.

The increase in water need may occur rapidly or gradually, depending on development in the North Valleys and other factors. Therefore, the recommended strategy for the North Valleys water supply must be flexible enough to be able to bring new supplies on-line as needed.

## EXISTING WATER SOURCES

### Groundwater Pumping

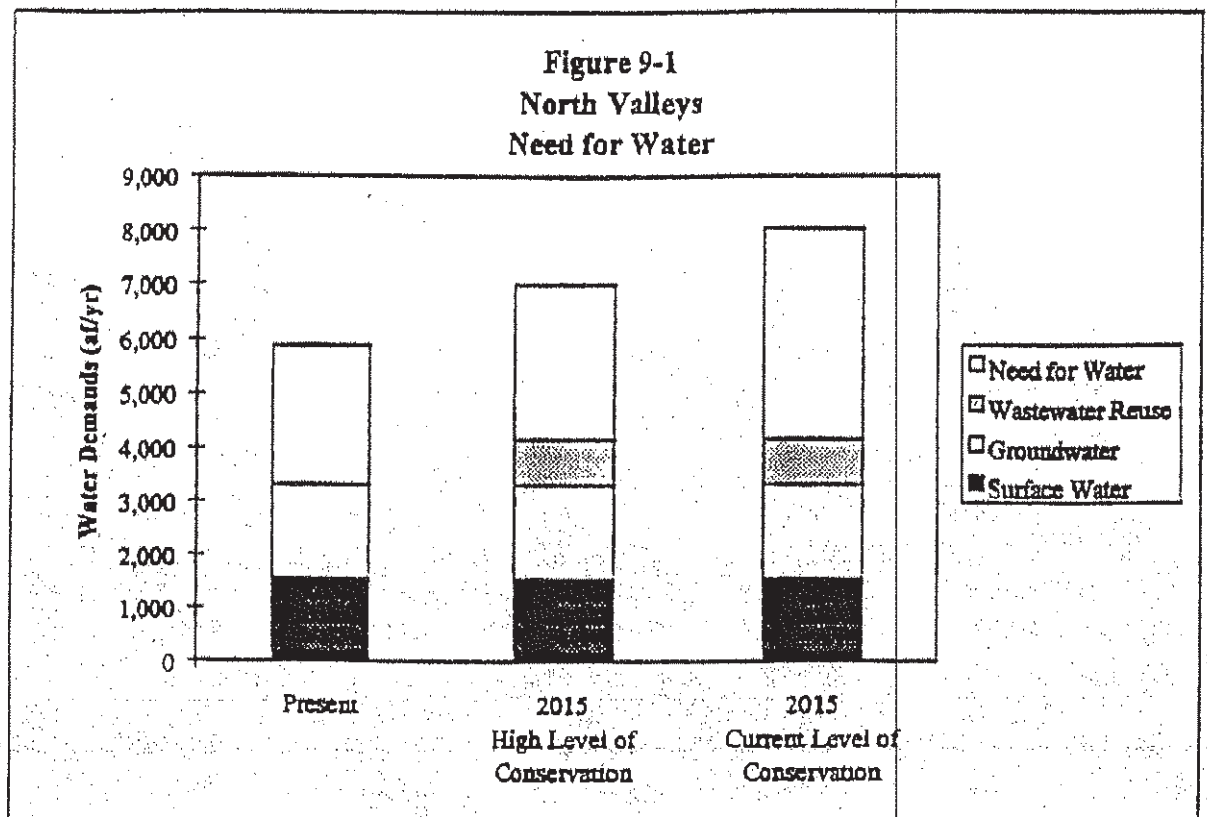
About 4,318 af/yr of groundwater is currently pumped in the North Valleys for domestic, landscape, and agricultural use (Table 1 and Figure 2). The perennial yield of the basins is estimated at 1,768 af/yr. Therefore, an overdraft of 2,550 af/yr exists, entirely within East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake. Continued overdraft of the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake basins will result in further lowering of groundwater levels; potential reductions in water quality; possible land subsidence; increased pumping costs; and, ultimately, depletion of the groundwater basin. Washoe County has established an objective of eliminating the groundwater overdraft. To accomplish this objective, about 2,550 af/yr of groundwater recharge must be provided.

Groundwater recharge can be accomplished in two ways:

- Reduction in pumping. Replacing groundwater pumping with another water supply would reduce overdraft. This is known as "in-lieu" recharge.
- Direct recharge. A new water source supplying injection wells would physically add water to the groundwater basin, reducing overdraft. The injection wells can be equipped with pumps so that water can be recharged at times, and recovered later. This is known as aquifer storage and recovery (ASR).

These methods can be used individually or jointly to address the existing groundwater overdraft. The methods can also be used during certain times of the year (e.g., one method would be used primarily in winter, while the other option would be used in summer).





#### Surface Water Deliveries

Currently, the SPPC delivers about 1,100 af/yr of surface water from the Truckee River to the North Valleys. Water is diverted from the river, treated at the Chalk Bluff Treatment Plant, and delivered through a 14 inch pipeline from Highland Reservoir to the North Valleys.

Under existing water service agreements and with existing facilities, SPPC could deliver up to about 3,000 af/yr to the North Valleys. Only about 1,550 af/yr of this demand is forecast to occur by 2015 and is included in the RWMP demand projections. Therefore, only 1550 af/yr is included in the existing supply. Consequently, unused capacity is expected to exist in the SPPC system through 2015.

#### Recycled Water

Recycled water is expected to become available to meet some of the North Valleys water need. The Reno-Stead and Lemmon Valley Reuse Facility Plan identifies about 843 af/yr of recycled water that can be used to offset projected water use.

#### POTENTIAL PROJECTS

The four projects considered are described in detail in Appendix B. Brief summaries of project facilities and costs are presented in Table 2. To provide a common basis for comparison, facilities and costs were developed for each project using the following assumptions:

- Each project is sized to deliver at least the base need of 2,832 af/yr,
- an ASR element is included in each project to provide regulatory storage, and

- each project delivers water to the Stead Tank in Lemmon Valley.

For each project, variations in these assumptions were also considered, including:

- Delivery capacities in excess of the base water need,
- facilities sized to function without regulatory storage, and
- optional delivery to a point at the Reno-Stead Airport.

Cost estimates associated with these variations are included in Appendix B.

### Pipeline Costs

As described above, the project cost estimates represent a planning-level project definition and development. The estimates were prepared using general construction quantities (e.g., feet of pipe and pumping plant horsepower). A 25 percent contingency allowance is included. These types of estimates are considered to be accurate within about plus or minus 30 percent overall and are frequently relied upon by public agencies for planning purposes. However, the North Valleys projects require an additional consideration of pipeline costs.

Because pipeline length varies substantially among the four projects, any comparison of costs will be highly sensitive to the estimated pipeline cost. Therefore, a range of estimated costs was identified for each project. The upper range represents a conventional, conservative planning-level cost estimate. The lower range represents the lower end of likely pipeline costs. Details of the cost estimates and the cost estimating procedure are presented in Appendix F.

### Water Rights Costs

The estimated costs for the projects (Table 9-4) do not include the cost of obtaining water rights to support the project deliveries. The estimated cost of the Truckee River Surface Water Project does however, include the cost of the water rights associated with the return flow component of diverted water. Because the project would convey water out of the Truckee River basin, river flows would be maintained by acquiring additional surface water rights and dedicating them to instream flow. This is assumed at 50 percent of the 2,832 af exported from the Truckee River (1,416 af), at \$2,800/af.

Water rights costs were omitted from the estimates of the other projects because these are unknown and subject to negotiation with project developers. Figure 9-2 compares the project cost estimates (Table 9-4) with the Truckee River Surface Water Project cost assuming that water rights for that project cost \$2,800/af for 2,832 af.



Table 9-4  
Potential Projects

| Project                                               | Facilities <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                           | Operations                                                                                                                                           | Capital Cost <sup>2,3</sup><br>(\$) | Unit Cost <sup>2,3</sup><br>(\$/af) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Truckee River Surface Water (2,832 af/yr)             | Upsize pipeline currently planned for replacement from Highland Reservoir to the North Valleys.                                   | Increase export of Truckee River water to North Valleys. Dedicate additional water rights to maintain Truckee River instream flow.                   | \$14,647,432<br>to<br>\$15,479,912  | \$638<br>to<br>\$666                |
| Warm Springs Groundwater Importation (2,895 af/yr)    | Groundwater recharge facilities and wells in Warm Springs Valley. 30 miles of pipeline from Warm Springs Valley to North Valleys. | Recharge Warm Springs Valley groundwater basin with spring flow and Warm Springs Creek flow. Extract stored groundwater and export to North Valleys. | \$16,036,383<br>to<br>\$19,964,488  | \$825<br>to<br>\$953                |
| Green Gulch Groundwater Importation (3,300 af/yr)     | Groundwater recharge facilities and wells in Long Valley, CA. 12 miles of pipeline from Long Valley to North Valleys.             | Recharge Long Valley groundwater basin with currently unappropriated spring runoff. Extract stored groundwater and export to North Valleys.          | \$10,269,088<br>to<br>\$12,073,405  | \$479<br>to<br>\$531                |
| Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation (2,832 af/yr) | Existing wells in Fish Springs Ranch, NV. 46 miles of pipeline to the North Valleys.                                              | Extract groundwater from the Fish Springs Ranch and export to the North Valleys.                                                                     | \$19,605,854<br>to<br>\$24,766,612  | \$1,075<br>to<br>\$1,247            |

1 - All projects include aquifer storage and recovery facilities in the North Valleys. The costs are for delivery to 5th Avenue and A Avenue near the Reno-Stead Airport. Capital and unit costs are different for delivery to the Stead tank, but the order of the projects from lowest cost to highest cost remains the same.

2 - The range in estimated cost corresponds to the range in possible pipeline construction costs. The lower cost reflects pipeline cost of \$3.00 per diameter inch per foot and the higher cost reflects pipeline cost of \$4.30 per diameter inch per foot (both costs are for rural construction). The Truckee River Surface Water Project equivalent range of costs is \$4.00 (low) and \$5.00 (high) per diameter inch.

3 - Estimated costs do not include the cost of water rights, except that a cost of \$2,800/af for 1,416 af, the required return flow component (50% of 2,832), is included for the Truckee River Surface Water Project. The water meter fund is applied to the entire volume of the Truckee River Surface Water Project (2,832 af/yr, for this table). The analysis presented in Task 2 Memorandum applied the water meter fund to only a portion of the project water.

## Water Meter Fund

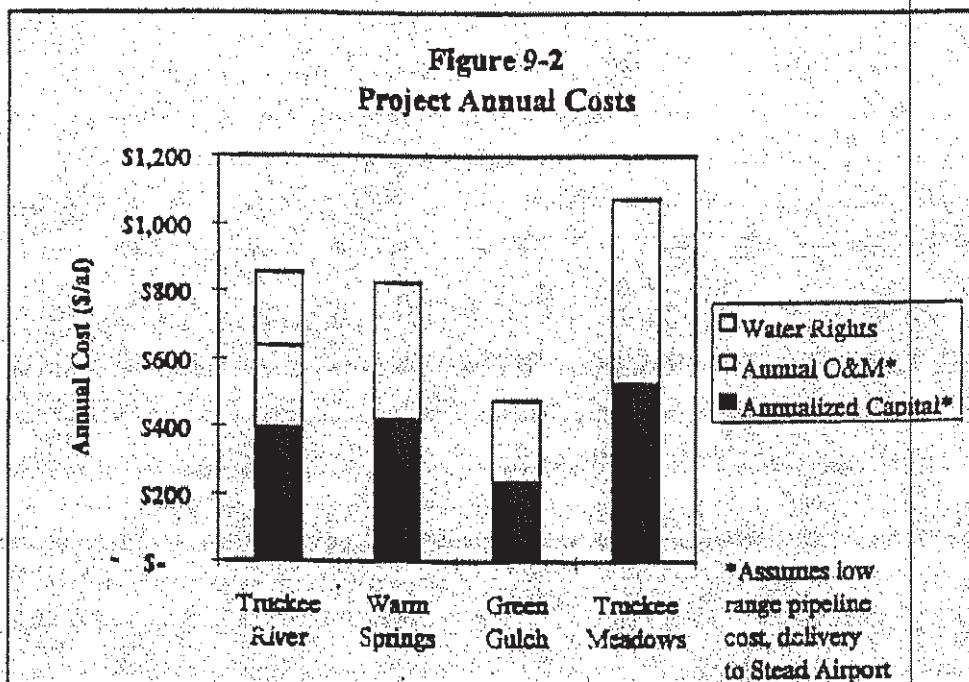
In 1989, the Nevada State Legislature revised NRS 704.23 to allow the Public Service Commission to adopt the means to finance the purchase and installation of water meters for existing non-metered residences. The water meter fund was applied to the entire volume of water provided by the Truckee River Surface Water Project.

## PROJECT EVALUATION

### Differences Among Projects

The evaluation detailed in Appendix F identified the following major differences among the projects:

- The groundwater projects represent a new water supply to the region, while the Truckee River Surface Water Project essentially reallocates supply from the Truckee Meadows to the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake.
- Although all the projects face substantial implementation hurdles and uncertainty, the groundwater projects will likely require more time and effort to implement than the Truckee River Surface Water Project.
- The Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Project appears to face the most substantial implementation hurdles of the four projects.
- The Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects' water could otherwise be used in the basins where the water originates.



- The Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects both face substantial, but different implementation hurdles. Both projects need to demonstrate that the water is available for export in the volumes and patterns proposed.



- The new water supplies associated with the groundwater projects would enhance the flexibility and reliability of the regional water supply.
- The Green Gulch Groundwater Importation Project is estimated to have the lowest cost, followed by the Truckee River Surface Water Project, the Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Project, and the Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Project. When water rights are included, the project costs could change relative to one another, thereby changing the total cost to water users.
- The cost of the Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Project, if it is sized to provide the base North Valleys water need, appears excessive relative to the other projects.
- The Truckee River Surface Water and Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Projects could be upsized to meet the high range water need. The Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects are more limited in terms of expansion capacity.

### MAJOR ISSUES TO BE RESOLVED

All of the projects have various issues to be resolved before they can be considered implementable. These include:

- proof, satisfactory to applicable regulatory agencies that adequate water is available for each project,
- proof that groundwater impacts, if any, are acceptable to applicable regulatory agencies,
- determination of final project configuration and cost (water rights, mitigation, financing, etc.) based on detailed engineering design of project facilities and development of an operations plan,

### RECOMMENDED STRATEGY

#### Strategic Objectives

Based on the preceding information, a recommended water supply strategy for was formulated to meet the following objectives:

- maximize the conjunctive use potential of the existing systems by integration of these systems
- maximize the probability that the 2015 need for water will be satisfied,
- minimize cost to the water users,
- maximize flexibility and reliability of the overall regional water supply system, and
- provide opportunities to help meet regional water needs beyond 2015.

Each of these objectives is discussed below relative to the results of the project evaluation process.

#### Maximize the Probability that 2015 Needs Will Be Satisfied

All of the projects face substantial hurdles and one or more may face insurmountable obstacles. Therefore, it is recommended that multiple projects be pursued simultaneously. Also, recognizing that correction of groundwater overdraft represents most of the need for water, it is recommended that the County immediately explore ways to use existing or replacement SPPC facilities to provide water for

groundwater recharge in the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake. Currently unused SPPC capacity, or capacity in a replacement pipeline, could be used to deliver water to new groundwater recharge facilities or to existing water users in lieu of groundwater use. This would benefit groundwater pumpers while strengthening the County's position in negotiations with groundwater importation project proponents by delaying the adverse effects of continued groundwater overdraft.

#### **Minimize Cost to the Water User**

Simultaneously pursuing multiple projects will also minimize the final cost of the North Valleys water supply by providing Washoe County with multiple competitive opportunities. This would give the County a more accurate view of its options, while provide one or more fall-back positions in negotiations with project proponents.

#### **Maximize Flexibility and Reliability of the Regional Water Supply System**

Flexibility and reliability of the overall regional water supply system would be maximized by implementing one or more of the groundwater importation projects. Although either of the groundwater projects alone would satisfy the North Valleys' 2015 base need for water, none of the groundwater projects would satisfy the 2015 high range need for water or provide for the North Valleys' needs beyond 2015.

The Truckee River Surface Water Project decreases overall system flexibility and reliability by exporting additional water from the Truckee River basin. This requires the dedication of an additional 1,416 af of Truckee River water rights to instream flows (for an export of 2,832 af/yr), representing an "inefficient" use of limited Truckee River water rights. Conversely, the groundwater projects would represent a new source of water for the region. In fact, groundwater importation in excess of the North Valleys' need could potentially be used to offset SPPC deliveries to the North Valleys, resulting in supplemental supply to Truckee Meadows.

Therefore, it is recommended that multiple groundwater importation projects be pursued and implemented as needed.

#### **Provide Opportunities to Meet Water Needs Beyond 2015**

Simultaneously pursuing multiple water supply options, while implementing an interim groundwater recharge program will maximize the opportunity to meet the North Valleys' water needs beyond the current 2015 planning horizon. Multiple projects representing combined supplies in excess of the projected high range water need will have been thoroughly detailed. At some point in the future, the County will be able to proceed with a more complete understanding of the available options. As suggested above, implementation of both the Green Gulch and the Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects would provide water supplies in excess of the 2015 base water need, potentially making water available to Truckee Meadows, Pyramid Lake, or other uses. The Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Project, while not appearing favorable relative to the other groundwater projects, should be retained as a possibility for future implementation.

Therefore, it is recommended that both the Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects be aggressively pursued and implemented as they are needed and merited.

#### **Recommended Strategy**

In summary, the recommended water supply strategy for the North Valleys is:



- pursue and implement a groundwater recharge program in the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake considering both in-lieu and direct recharge methods;
- ~~aggressively pursue implementation of the Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects and construct each project as merited;~~
- until the Green Gulch and/or Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects are implemented, deliver water for groundwater recharge through existing or replaced SPPC facilities; and
- reconsider the Truckee Meadows Groundwater Importation Project as future conditions may merit.

Specific activities required to implement the recommended strategy include:

- 1) Amend the RWMP to include the North Valleys strategy described above, and recommend the RWMP to the Washoe County Board of County Commissioners for approval of the amendment.
- 2) Integrate the existing facilities as detailed in the report by Vector Ecology to maximize existing conjunctive use opportunities.
- 3) Complete a water supply facilities plan for the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake addressing existing and projected demands, ASR potential, potential sources of supply, the size of the replacement SPPC pipeline, and existing facilities.
- 4) Assess the potential for surface water deliveries for an East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake groundwater recharge program. Consider the use of existing, but unused, facility capacity and upsized replacement facilities to provide groundwater recharge in the East Lemmon Valley/Silver Lake. Implement an interim groundwater recharge program.
- 4) ~~Aggressively pursue implementation of the Truckee River Surface Water Project followed by the Green Gulch and Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects by entering into agreements with project proponents to resolve remaining implementation issues and set performance criteria for proving the viability of the projects. If the projects meet the performance criteria, then complete supporting technical analyses and submit permit applications, prepare environmental documentation, complete preliminary engineering design, and initiate formal discussions with project proponents to establish potential terms of an agreement to implement each project.~~
- 5) Based on the results of activities 3 and 4, implement either the Green Gulch or Warm Springs Groundwater Importation Projects, or both.
- 6) As the North Valleys' water demands approach those projected for 2015, reevaluate the North Valleys' need for water.

# Kennedy/Jenks Consultants

## Engineers & Scientists

5190 Nell Road  
Suite 210  
Reno, Nevada 89502  
775-827-7900  
FAX 775-827-7925

31 October 2001

Ms. Charlene Fumarol  
Division of Water Resources  
123 W. Nye Lane  
Carson City, NV 89710

Dear Charlene:

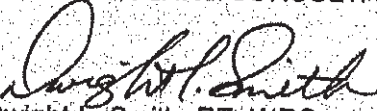
I will continue representing Intermountain Pipeline Ltd, and Robert W. Marshall and Nanette Marshall as their water right Agent for the following permits and applications: R-014, 64073 through 64081, 64977, 64978, 66400, 66873, 66961, and 67037. Please update my mailing address to the following:

Dwight L. Smith, PE, WRS  
Kennedy/Jenks Consultants  
5190 Neil Road, Suite 210  
Reno, Nevada 89502

Please contact me at 827-7900, if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

KENNEDY/JENKS CONSULTANTS

  
Dwight L. Smith, PE, WRS  
Senior Associate

DLS/kls

cc: Bob Marshall

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

01 NOV -1 AM 11:00

RECEIVED

v:\dls\marshall change address.doc

**JA0910**  
SE ROA 829



# Permit Terms Sheet

a. APPLICATION NO. 64977 i. Status of Basin: Desig. Non-Desig.  
 b. Ready for Action August 20, 1997 j. Basin Name Dry Valley  
 c. Source Underground k. Basin Number 95  
 d. Amount 2.0 cfs l. Reviewed: Office Engineer  
 e. No. of Units, Cattle Acres, etc. 12-6-01 By ctc

f. Manner of Use Municipal Reviewed: Groundwater Engineer  
 g. Period of Use Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st By                       
 h. Fees \$30447 Reviewed: Surface Water Engineer  
 i. 12/6/01 By ph

Office Notes: Point of Diversion is in Dry Valley Basin #95 and  
the Place of Use is in Hammon Valley Basins #92A & #92B  
Calculations: \$1500 + \$2(1447) = \$3044

Permit Plat Filed 50564 Supplemental to: 64978  
Perm Springs #84, Hammon Valley #85, Snake Valley #86,  
Truckee Meadows #87, & Antelope Valley #93

Permit Terms: A(c)  
S(2)  
S(3)  
S(6) 64977, 64978, 66400 / 2996 afa  
S(11)  
QT-APT

The amount of water to be appropriated shall be  
 limited to the amount which can be applied to  
 beneficial use, and not to exceed 2.0 cfs  
 cubic feet per second, not to exceed  
1447 afa

Completion 3 yrs.  
 PBU 2 yrs.  
 PBU Map NA  
 Date:                       
 By: TRJ

ph

KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA



R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
Director

HUGH RICCI, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • Fax (775) 687-6972  
<http://ndwr.state.nv.us>

December 6, 2001

RE: 64977, 64978, and 66400

Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.  
P O Box 2790  
Reno, NV 89505-2790

Ladies and Gentlemen:

You are hereby advised that your applications to appropriate the public waters of the State of Nevada, under our Serial Numbers 64977 64978, and 66400 for the waters of an underground source are now ready to be approved by this office.

You are further advised that, in accordance with NRS 533.435 it will be necessary that you forward to this office, within sixty (60) days from the date hereof, the sum of \*\$9,336.00 dollars for the issuing of your permits under the applications.

In the event that this office does not receive the above amount within sixty (60) days from this date, your applications will be subject to denial.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Hugh Ricci, P.E.", written over a horizontal line.  
Hugh Ricci, P.E.  
State Engineer

\*64977 - \$3,044.00  
\*64978 - \$3,044.00  
\*66400 - \$3,248.00

HR/my

cc: Dwight Smith

JA0912  
SE ROA 831



# RECEIPT

STATE OF NEVADA  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES  
123 W. Nye Lane, Room 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

Duplicate

153049

DECEMBER 27 2001

INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD  
2440 HOLCOMB LANE  
RENO NV 89511

TO FEE ADVANCED FOR ISSUING PERMIT UNDER APPLICATION TO  
APPROPRIATE NO. 64977

3044 00

(INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.)

Remittance by CHECK NO. 2253 COVERS PERMIT FEES 64977, 64978 AND 66400

Received payment in the office of the State Engineer

By s/Cyndi Mitchell

(Rev. 9-00)

(0) 410

JA0913  
SE ROA 832

AMENDED

NO. 64977

**APPLICATION FOR PERMIT  
TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC WATERS OF THE STATE OF  
NEVADA**

Date of filing in State Engineer's Office MAR 24 1999  
Returned to applicant for correction APR 02 1999  
Corrected application filed MAY 28 1999  
Map filed MAY 28 1999  
\*\*\*\*\*

The applicant Intermountain Pipeline Ltd., hereby make application for permission to appropriate the public waters of the State of Nevada, as hereinafter stated.

\*\*\*\*\*

1. The source of the proposed appropriation is Underground (Well A)
2. The amount of water applied for is 2.0 cfs second-feet
  - (a) If stored in reservoir give number of acre-feet
3. The water to be used for Municipal and Domestic
4. If use is for:
  - (a) Irrigation, state number of acres to be irrigated
  - (b) Stockwater, state number and kinds of animals to be watered
  - (c) Other use (describe fully under No. 12. "Remarks")
  - (d) Power:
    - (1) Horsepower developed
    - (2) Point of return of water to stream
5. The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point NW $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 11, T24N, R19E, M.D.M., at a point from which the SE corner of Section 19, T24N, R20E, M.D.M., bears S 44° 08' 53" E, a distance of 21262 feet.
6. Place of Use Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, all in T21N R19E MDM. Section 36, T21N R18E MDM. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, all in T20N R19E MDM. Sections 1 and 12 T20N R18E MDM.
7. Use will begin about January 1 and end about December 31, of each year.
8. Description of proposed works Well A, equipped with pump and controls and a transmission pipeline to deliver water to Lemmon Valley.
9. Estimated cost of works \$500,000
10. Estimated time required to construct works 5 years
11. Estimated time required to complete the application of water to beneficial use 10 years
12. Remarks: Combined diversion by Well A and Well B shall not exceed 1450 acre-feet annually. This water is to be used in conjunction with the Warm Springs project to deliver water to Lemmon Valley.

By s/ Dwight L. Smith, Agent  
950 Industrial Way  
Sparks, Nevada 89431

Compared gkl/cms ds/cmf

Protested \_\_\_\_\_

**JA0914**  
SE ROA 833



\*\*\*\*\*

APPROVAL OF STATE ENGINEER

This is to certify that I have examined the foregoing application, and do hereby grant the same, subject to the following limitations and conditions:

This permit is issued subject to existing rights. It is understood that the amount of water herein granted is only a temporary allowance and that the final water right obtained under this permit will be dependent upon the amount of water actually placed to beneficial use. It is also understood that this right must allow for a reasonable lowering of the static water level. This well shall be equipped with a two (2) inch opening for measuring depth to water. If the well is flowing, a valve must be installed and maintained to prevent waste. A totalizing meter must be installed and maintained in the discharge pipeline near the point of diversion and accurate measurements must be kept of water placed to beneficial use. The totalizing meter must be installed before any use of water begins or before the Proof of Completion of Work is filed.

This permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on public, private or corporate lands.

The well must be sealed with cement grout, concrete grout or neat cement from ground level to 100 feet.

The total combined duty of water under Permits 64977, 64978 and 66400 shall not exceed 2996 acre-feet annually.

The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit holder obtain other permits from State, Federal and local agencies.

Monthly records shall be kept of the amount of water pumped from this well and the records submitted to the State Engineer on a quarterly basis within 15 days after the end of each calendar quarter.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 3)

Page 3 of 3

64977

(PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED)

The amount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and not to exceed 2.0 cubic feet per second, but not to exceed 1447 acre-feet annually.

Work must be prosecuted with reasonable diligence and be completed on or before:

January 11, 2005

Proof of completion of work shall be filed before:

February 11, 2005

Water must be placed to beneficial use on or before:

January 11, 2007

Proof of the application of water to beneficial use shall be filed on or before:

February 11, 2007

Map in support of proof of beneficial use shall be filed on or before:

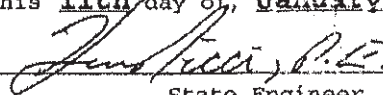
N/A

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, HUGH RICCI, P.E.,

State Engineer of Nevada, have hereunto set

my hand and the seal of my office,

this 11th day of, January A.D. 2002

  
State Engineer

Completion of work filed \_\_\_\_\_

Proof of beneficial use filed \_\_\_\_\_

Cultural map filed N/A

Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ Issued \_\_\_\_\_

**JA0916**  
SE ROA 835



KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA



R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
Director

HUGH RICCI, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • Fax (775) 687-6972  
<http://ndwr.state.nv.us>

January 14, 2002

Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.  
PO Box 2790  
Reno, Nevada 89505-2790

RE: 64977, 64978, 66400

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith you will find Permit Nos. 64977, 64978 and 66400 for the waters of an underground source.

You are advised that if the various proofs thereunder, together with any map which may be required, are not filed in this office prior to the dates set for such filings, the permits will be subject to cancellation. For your assistance a sheet is enclosed which will advise you of the requirements to fulfill the terms of your permits.

Please be advised that the Permittee is responsible for notifying the State Engineer's Office of any address change.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Hugh Ricci, P.E.".

Hugh Ricci, P.E.  
State Engineer

HR/ds  
Enclosures  
c: Bureau of Health Protection

JA0917  
SE ROA 836

**IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**

**Case No. 73933**

Electronically Filed  
Feb 08 2018 04:42 p.m.  
Elizabeth A. Brown  
Clerk of Supreme Court

SIERRA PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, a California Corporation,

Appellant,

v.

JASON KING, P.E., in his capacity as Nevada State Engineer; THE  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
CONSERVATION, an agency of the State of Nevada; and  
INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY, LTD., a Nevada Limited Liability  
Company,

Respondents

---

Appeal From Order Denying Petition for Judicial Review  
District Court Case No.: CV16-01378  
Second Judicial District Court of Nevada

---

**JOINT APPENDIX**

**VOLUME IV Part 1 of 2**

---

McDONALD CARANO LLP

Debbie Leonard, Esq.

100 W. Liberty St., 10th Fl.

Reno, NV 89501

775-788-2000 (phone)

775-788-2020 (fax)

[dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com](mailto:dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com)

*Attorneys for Appellant*

*Sierra Pacific Industries*

RICHARD L. ELMORE CHTD.

Richard L. Elmore, Esq.

3301 S. Virginia St. Ste. 125

Reno, Nevada 89502

775-357-8170 (phone)

775-357-8172 (fax)

[relmore@rlepc.com](mailto:relmore@rlepc.com)

*Attorneys for Respondent*

*Intermountain Water Supply*

NV ATTORNEY GENERAL

Micheline N. Fairbank, Esq.

100 North Carson Street

Carson City, NV 89701

775-684-1225 (phone)

775-684-1108 (fax)

[mfairbank@ag.nv.gov](mailto:mfairbank@ag.nv.gov)

*Attorneys for Respondent*

*NV State Engineer*



## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

| <b><u>DATE</u></b> | <b><u>DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT</u></b>                                                                                      | <b><u>VOLUME</u></b> | <b><u>PAGE(S)</u></b> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 6/29/2016          | Notice of Filing Petition for Judicial Review (NRS 533.450) with 6/29/2016 filed Petition for Judicial Review and Exhibits | I                    | JA0001 – JA0028       |
| 7/22/2016          | Order Granting Stipulation to Allow Intervention                                                                           | I                    | JA0029 – JA0031       |
| 9/8/2016           | State Engineer's Summary of Record on Appeal: SE ROA 1 – SE ROA 748                                                        | I – III              | JA0032 – JA0790       |
|                    | SE ROA 1-214                                                                                                               | I                    | JA0043 – JA0256       |
|                    | SE ROA 215-470                                                                                                             | II                   | JA0257 – JA0512       |
|                    | SE ROA 417-748                                                                                                             | III                  | JA0513- JA0790        |
| 10/5/2016          | State Engineer's Supplemental Summary of Record on Appeal: SE ROA 749 – SE ROA 2405                                        | IV – X               | JA0791 – JA2490       |
|                    | SE ROA 749-965                                                                                                             | IV                   | JA0830 – JA1046       |
|                    | SE ROA 966-1220                                                                                                            | V                    | JA1047 – JA1302       |
|                    | SE ROA 1221-1471                                                                                                           | VI                   | JA1303 – JA1554       |
|                    | SE ROA 1472-1723                                                                                                           | VII                  | JA1555 – JA1806       |
|                    | SE ROA 1724-1974                                                                                                           | VIII                 | JA1807 – JA2058       |
|                    | SE ROA 1975-2225                                                                                                           | IX                   | JA2059 – JA2308       |
|                    | SE ROA 2226-2405                                                                                                           | X                    | JA2309 – JA2490       |

| <b><u>DATE</u></b> | <b><u>DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT</u></b>                                                                                                                     | <b><u>VOLUME</u></b> | <b><u>PAGE(S)</u></b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10/7/2016          | Petitioner's Sierra Pacific Industries' Opening Brief                                                                                                     | X                    | JA2491 – JA2517       |
| 11/17/2016         | Respondent-Intervenor Intermountain Water Supply's Answering Brief                                                                                        | XI                   | JA2518 – JA2561       |
| 11/28/2016         | Respondent State Engineer's Answering Brief                                                                                                               | XI                   | JA2562 – JA2583       |
| 12/30/2016         | Petitioner's Sierra Pacific Industries' Reply Brief                                                                                                       | XI                   | JA2584 – JA2603       |
| 12/30/2016         | Exhibits 1-9: SROA 2406 – SROA 2475, to Petitioner Sierra Pacific Industries Motion to Supplement the Record, or in the Alternative, for Judicial Notice. | XI                   | JA2604 – JA2686       |
| 2/6/2017           | Order Granting Sierra Pacific Industries' Motion to Supplement the Record                                                                                 | XI                   | JA2687 – JA2689       |
| 4/28/2017          | Application for Setting via Teleconference                                                                                                                | XI                   | JA2690 – JA2691       |
| 5/24/2017          | Petition for Judicial Review – Minutes                                                                                                                    | XI                   | JA2692                |
| 5/24/2017          | Petition for Judicial Review Oral Arguments Transcript                                                                                                    | XI                   | JA2693 – JA2750       |
| 8/21/2017          | Order Denying Petition for Judicial Review                                                                                                                | XI                   | JA2751 – JA2759       |
| 8/22/2017          | Notice of Entry of Order Denying Petition for Judicial Review (Order not recopied)                                                                        | XI                   | JA2760 – JA2764       |
| 9/8/2017           | Notice of Appeal with Clerk's Certificate (Notice of Entry & Order not recopied)                                                                          | XI                   | JA2765 – JA2769       |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO JOINT APPENDIX

| <b><u>DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT</u></b>                                                                                                                     | <b><u>DATE</u></b> | <b><u>VOLUME</u></b> | <b><u>PAGE(S)</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Application for Setting via Teleconference                                                                                                                | 4/28/2017          | XI                   | JA2690 – JA2691       |
| Exhibits 1-9: SROA 2406 – SROA 2475, to Petitioner Sierra Pacific Industries Motion to Supplement the Record, or in the Alternative, for Judicial Notice. | 12/30/2016         | XI                   | JA2604 – JA2686       |
| Notice of Appeal with Clerk’s Certificate (Notice of Entry & Order not recopied)                                                                          | 9/8/2017           | XI                   | JA2765 – JA2769       |
| Notice of Entry of Order Denying Petition for Judicial Review (Order not recopied)                                                                        | 8/22/2017          | XI                   | JA2760 – JA2764       |
| Notice of Filing Petition for Judicial Review (NRS 533.450) with 6/29/2016 filed Petition for Judicial Review and Exhibits                                | 6/29/2016          | I                    | JA0001 – JA0028       |
| Order Denying Petition for Judicial Review                                                                                                                | 8/21/2017          | XI                   | JA2751 – JA2759       |
| Order Granting Sierra Pacific Industries’ Motion to Supplement the Record                                                                                 | 2/6/2017           | XI                   | JA2687 – JA2689       |
| Order Granting Stipulation to Allow Intervention                                                                                                          | 7/22/2016          | I                    | JA0029 – JA0031       |
| Petition for Judicial Review – Minutes                                                                                                                    | 5/24/2017          | XI                   | JA2692                |
| Petition for Judicial Review Oral Arguments Transcript                                                                                                    | 5/24/2017          | XI                   | JA2693 – JA2750       |
| Petitioner’s Sierra Pacific Industries’ Opening Brief                                                                                                     | 10/7/2016          | X                    | JA2491 – JA2517       |
| Petitioner’s Sierra Pacific Industries’ Reply Brief                                                                                                       | 12/30/2016         | XI                   | JA2584 – JA2603       |

| <b><u>DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT</u></b>                                               | <b><u>DATE</u></b> | <b><u>VOLUME</u></b> | <b><u>PAGE(S)</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Respondent-Intervenor Intermountain Water Supply's Answering Brief                  | 11/17/2016         | X                    | JA2518 – JA2561       |
| Respondent State Engineer's Answering Brief                                         | 11/28/2016         | XI                   | JA2562 – JA2583       |
| State Engineer's Summary of Record on Appeal: SE ROA 1 – SE ROA 748                 | 9/8/2016           | I – III              | JA0032 – JA0790       |
|                                                                                     |                    |                      |                       |
| SE ROA 1-214                                                                        |                    | I                    | JA0043 – JA0256       |
| SE ROA 215-470                                                                      |                    | II                   | JA0257 – JA0512       |
| SE ROA 417-748                                                                      |                    | III                  | JA0513- JA0790        |
|                                                                                     |                    |                      |                       |
| State Engineer's Supplemental Summary of Record on Appeal: SE ROA 749 – SE ROA 2405 | 10/5/2016          | IV – X               | JA0791 – JA2490       |
|                                                                                     |                    |                      |                       |
| SE ROA 749-965                                                                      |                    | IV                   | JA0830 – JA1046       |
| SE ROA 966-1220                                                                     |                    | V                    | JA1047 – JA1302       |
| SE ROA 1221-1471                                                                    |                    | VI                   | JA1303 – JA1554       |
| SE ROA 1472-1723                                                                    |                    | VII                  | JA1555 – JA1806       |
| SE ROA 1724-1974                                                                    |                    | VIII                 | JA1807 – JA2058       |
| SE ROA 1975-2225                                                                    |                    | IX                   | JA2059 – JA2310       |
| SE ROA 2226-2405                                                                    |                    | X                    | JA2311 – JA2490       |
|                                                                                     |                    |                      |                       |

**IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**

## AFFIRMATION

Pursuant to NRS 239B.030, the undersigned does hereby affirm that **JOINT APPENDIX VOLUME IV** does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of February, 2018.

MCDONALD CARANO LLP

BY: /s/ Debbie Leonard  
Debbie A. Leonard, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No. 8260  
100 West Liberty Street, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Reno, Nevada 89501  
Tel.: (775) 788-2000  
Fax: (775) 788-2020  
[dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com](mailto:dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com)

*Attorneys for Appellant*



## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of McDonald Carano, LLP and that on February 8, 2018, **JOINT APPENDIX VOLUME IV** was electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court for the Nevada Supreme Court by using the Nevada Supreme Court's E-Filing system (E-Flex). Pursuant to NRAP 30(f)(2), all Participants in the case will be served and provided an electronic copy via U.S. mail as follows:

Richard L. Elmore, Esq.  
3301 S. Virginia Street, Suite 125  
Reno, Nevada 89502

Office of the Nevada Attorney General  
Micheline N. Fairbank, Esq.  
100 North Carson Street  
Carson City, NV 89701

/s/ Pamela Miller  
An employee of McDonald Carano, LLP

**4105**  
ADAM PAUL LAXALT  
Attorney General  
MICHELINE N. FAIRBANK  
Senior Deputy Attorney General  
Nevada Bar No. 8062  
100 North Carson Street  
Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717  
Tel: (775) 684-1225  
Fax: (775) 684-1108  
Email: [mfairbank@ag.nv.gov](mailto:mfairbank@ag.nv.gov)  
*Attorney for Respondent,*  
*Nevada State Engineer*

**IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**  
**IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE**

SIERRA PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, a  
California Corporation,

Petitioner,

vs.

JASON KING, P.E., in his capacity as  
Nevada State Engineer, and the  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES,  
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION,  
an agency of the State of Nevada,

Respondent,

and,

INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY,  
LTD., a Nevada limited liability company,

Intervenor-Respondent.

Case No. CV16-01378

Dept. No. 1

**SUPPLEMENTAL SUMMARY OF RECORD ON APPEAL**

Jason King, P.E., the State Engineer, in his capacity as the Nevada State Engineer, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources ("Nevada State Engineer"), by and through counsel, Nevada Attorney General Adam Paul Laxalt and Senior Deputy Attorney General Micheline N. Fairbank, hereby respectfully submits the attached documents constituting the supplemental record on appeal in this matter of protested Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327, Bates-stamped pages SE ROA 749-2405.

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 07/30/15         | Certificate of Record                                                                                         | 749                   | 749 |
| PERMIT NO. 64977 |                                                                                                               |                       |     |
| 03/24/99         | Application No. 64977                                                                                         | 750                   | 750 |
| 03/24/99         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                   | 751                   | 754 |
| 03/31/99         | Application                                                                                                   | 755                   | 755 |
| 04/02/99         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: receipt of applications                                                  | 756                   | 758 |
| 04/06/99         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new noticing requirements                                                | 759                   | 759 |
| 05/13/99         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: noticing requirements                                                          | 760                   | 760 |
| 05/28/99         | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                        | 761                   | 763 |
| 05/28/99         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: amended applications                                                           | 764                   | 764 |
| 06/08/99         | Request to Publish                                                                                            | 765                   | 766 |
| 06/08/99         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication mailed                                             | 767                   | 767 |
| 07/01/99         | Proof of Publication                                                                                          | 768                   | 768 |
| 07/23/99         | Proof of Publication                                                                                          | 769                   | 769 |
| 12/27/99         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Dry Valley                                                               | 770                   | 771 |
| 01/04/00         | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                            | 772                   | 772 |
| 04/20/00         | Letter from Reno/Tahoe International Airport to DWR re: Warm Springs Water Transfer, Dry Valley, and Recharge | 773                   | 773 |
| 07/31/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: Hydrogeology Report of Dry Valley with attached report                         | 774                   | 805 |
| 08/02/00         | Transmittal from Stantec Consulting Inc. re: hydrogeology of Dry Valley                                       | 806                   | 806 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 04/23/01 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: filings in Dry Valley with attachments                                                     | 807                   | 828 |
| 10/31/01 | Letter from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants to DWR re: continued representation of Intermountain and the Marshalls and address update | 829                   | 829 |
| 12/06/01 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                              | 830                   | 830 |
| 12/06/01 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications are approved                                                                  | 831                   | 831 |
| 12/27/01 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                     | 832                   | 832 |
| 01/11/02 | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriated the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                                         | 833                   | 835 |
| 01/14/02 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: permits                                                                                    | 836                   | 836 |
| 10/30/02 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.                                                 | 837                   | 837 |
| 11/18/02 | Letter from Winnemucca Ranch to DWR re: Intermountain Pipeline                                                                  | 838                   | 839 |
| 03/08/03 | Letter from InterFlow Hydrology, Inc. to Maxim Technologies re: Intermountain with attachments                                  | 840                   | 845 |
| 06/13/03 | Water Rights Deed between Intermountain Pipeline Ltd. and Intermountain Water Supply Ltd.                                       | 846                   | 848 |
| 06/13/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 849                   | 849 |
| 09/12/03 | Letter from DWR to Winnemucca Ranch re: Intermountain Pipeline applications                                                     | 850                   | 851 |
| 10/07/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 852                   | 852 |
| 10/07/03 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                     | 853                   | 853 |
| 10/07/03 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: reports of conveyance and abstracts                                                        | 854                   | 854 |
| 03/15/04 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Dry Valley                                                                                 | 855                   | 855 |
| 07/13/04 | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                            | 856                   | 856 |
| 07/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: summaries of ownership                                                                     | 857                   | 857 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 10/07/04 | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                       | 858                   | 860 |
| 02/23/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 861                   | 862 |
| 02/28/05 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 863                   | 864 |
| 04/06/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extension of time has been granted                                                    | 865                   | 865 |
| 03/06/06 | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                               | 866                   | 866 |
| 03/17/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permits                                                                 | 867                   | 868 |
| 03/23/06 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 869                   | 870 |
| 04/14/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 871                   | 871 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement | 872                   | 888 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                    | 889                   | 890 |
| 02/20/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 891                   | 892 |
| 02/23/07 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: applications for extension of time and filing fees                                    | 893                   | 894 |
| 02/23/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: correct notice re: provisions of permits                                              | 895                   | 895 |
| 02/26/07 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 896                   | 897 |
| 03/06/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 898                   | 898 |
| 02/15/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 899                   | 900 |
| 02/27/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 901                   | 902 |
| 03/03/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time is granted                                          | 903                   | 903 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                 | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                     | 904                   | 905 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 906                   | 907 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extension of time has been granted                                                     | 908                   | 908 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 909                   | 910 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                     | 911                   | 911 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                           | 912                   | 913 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 914                   | 915 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                     | 916                   | 916 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                           | 917                   | 918 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 919                   | 920 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                     | 921                   | 921 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                           | 922                   | 923 |
| 02/18/13 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR                                                                                            | 924                   | 924 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 925                   | 926 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension has been granted                                             | 927                   | 927 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                           | 928                   | 929 |
| 02/16/14 | News articles entitled "Water Wars" and "Suites Seek to Block Water Pipeline to Vegas" from the <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> | 930                   | 936 |
| 02/18/14 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: applications for extension of time                                                     | 937                   | 937 |
| 02/09/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                              | 938                   | 939 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extensions granted                                                                     | 940                   | 940 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 02/13/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice for permits                                                 | 941                   | 941 |
| 02/19/15         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                                                    | 942                   | 943 |
| 05/26/15         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                                        | 944                   | 944 |
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain                                                                              | 945                   | 948 |
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time                                        | 949                   | 949 |
| PERMIT NO. 64978 |                                                                                                               |                       |     |
| 03/24/99         | Application No. 64978                                                                                         | 950                   | 950 |
| 03/24/99         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                   | 951                   | 954 |
| 04/02/99         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: receipt of applications                                                  | 955                   | 956 |
| 04/06/99         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new notice requirements                                                  | 957                   | 957 |
| 05/13/99         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: noticing requirements                                                          | 958                   | 958 |
| 05/28/99         | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                        | 959                   | 961 |
| 06/08/99         | Request to Publish                                                                                            | 962                   | 963 |
| 06/08/16         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication                                                    | 964                   | 964 |
| 07/01/99         | Proof of Publication                                                                                          | 965                   | 965 |
| 07/23/99         | Proof of Publication                                                                                          | 966                   | 966 |
| 12/27/99         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Dry Valley                                                               | 967                   | 968 |
| 01/04/00         | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                            | 969                   | 969 |
| 04/20/00         | Letter from Reno/Tahoe International Airport to DWR re: Warm Springs Water Transfer, Dry Valley, and Recharge | 970                   | 970 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 07/31/00 | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: Hydrogeology Report of Dry Valley                                                                | 971                   | 971 |
| 04/23/01 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: filings in Dry Valley                                                                      | 972                   | 974 |
| 10/31/01 | Letter from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants to DWR re: continued representation of Intermountain and the Marshalls and address update | 975                   | 975 |
| 12/06/01 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                              | 976                   | 976 |
| 12/06/01 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications are approved                                                                  | 977                   | 977 |
| 12/27/01 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                     | 978                   | 978 |
| 01/11/02 | Amended Application for permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                                          | 979                   | 981 |
| 01/14/02 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: permits                                                                                    | 982                   | 982 |
| 10/30/02 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by InterFlow Hydrology from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants                        | 983                   | 983 |
| 11/18/02 | Letter from Winnemucca Ranch to DWR re: Intermountain Pipeline                                                                  | 984                   | 985 |
| 06/13/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 986                   | 986 |
| 09/12/03 | Letter from DWR to Winnemucca Ranch re: Intermountain Pipeline applications                                                     | 987                   | 988 |
| 10/07/03 | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                            | 989                   | 991 |
| 10/07/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 992                   | 992 |
| 03/15/04 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Dry Valley                                                                                 | 993                   | 993 |
| 06/30/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: submittal deficiency                                                                       | 994                   | 995 |
| 07/13/04 | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                            | 996                   | 996 |
| 07/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: summaries of ownership                                                                     | 997                   | 997 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 04/19/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 998                   | 998  |
| 05/04/05 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 999                   | 1000 |
| 03/01/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted dated March 1, 2006                | 1001                  | 1003 |
| 03/06/06 | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                               | 1004                  | 1004 |
| 03/29/06 | Corrected Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                          | 1005                  | 1005 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement | 1006                  | 1022 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                    | 1023                  | 1024 |
| 02/20/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 1025                  | 1025 |
| 02/23/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected notice                                                                      | 1026                  | 1026 |
| 02/26/07 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1027                  | 1028 |
| 03/06/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been approved                                   | 1029                  | 1029 |
| 02/15/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 1030                  | 1030 |
| 02/27/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1031                  | 1032 |
| 03/03/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1033                  | 1033 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                    | 1034                  | 1035 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1036                  | 1037 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1038                  | 1038 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                | 1039                  | 1040 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                       | 1041                  | 1041 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                             | 1042                  | 1042 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                | 1043                  | 1044 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                       | 1045                  | 1045 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                             | 1046                  | 1046 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                | 1047                  | 1048 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain                                                                              | 1049                  | 1049 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                             | 1050                  | 1050 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                | 1051                  | 1052 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                       | 1053                  | 1053 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                             | 1054                  | 1054 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                | 1055                  | 1056 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                       | 1057                  | 1057 |
| 02/13/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                             | 1058                  | 1058 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                                                    | 1059                  | 1060 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: statements dated May 26, 2015                                            | 1061                  | 1061 |
| 06/04/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: request for evidence concerning the extension of time dated June 4, 2015 | 1062                  | 1065 |
| 06/15/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                       | 1066                  | 1066 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| PERMIT NO. 66400 |                                                                                                                                 |                       |      |
| 05/22/00         | Application No. 66400                                                                                                           | 1067                  | 1067 |
| 05/22/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: submission of application for permit to appropriate                                              | 1068                  | 1068 |
| 05/22/00         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                                     | 1069                  | 1072 |
| 06/01/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for permission to appropriate was filed                                        | 1073                  | 1073 |
| 06/07/00         | Application                                                                                                                     | 1074                  | 1074 |
| 06/07/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new noticing requirements                                                                  | 1075                  | 1075 |
| 06/12/00         | Letter from DWR to Dwight Smith re: application to appropriate                                                                  | 1076                  | 1078 |
| 06/28/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: amended application                                                                              | 1079                  | 1079 |
| 07/07/00         | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                                          | 1080                  | 1082 |
| 07/10/00         | Letter from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette Journal</i> re: publication                                                                  | 1083                  | 1084 |
| 07/10/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication                                                                      | 1085                  | 1085 |
| 07/27/00         | Proof of Publication                                                                                                            | 1086                  | 1086 |
| 07/31/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: Hydrogeology Report of Dry Valley                                                                | 1087                  | 1087 |
| 08/14/00         | Proof of Publication                                                                                                            | 1088                  | 1088 |
| 01/30/01         | Letter from Washoe County DWR to DWR re: informal protest of application                                                        | 1089                  | 1090 |
| 04/23/01         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: filings in Dry Valley                                                                      | 1091                  | 1093 |
| 10/31/01         | Letter from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants to DWR re: continued representation of Intermountain and the Marshalls and address update | 1094                  | 1094 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                              | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 11/01/01 | DWR Field Investigation                                                                                  | 1095                  | 1096 |
| 12/06/01 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                       | 1097                  | 1097 |
| 12/06/01 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications to appropriate are ready to be approved                | 1098                  | 1098 |
| 12/27/01 | DWR Receipt                                                                                              | 1099                  | 1099 |
| 01/11/02 | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                   | 1100                  | 1103 |
| 01/14/02 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: permits enclosed                                                    | 1104                  | 1104 |
| 06/24/02 | Letter from DWR to Kennedy/Jenks Consultants re: request to waive regulation to allow drilling           | 1105                  | 1105 |
| 09/13/02 | Notice of Intent                                                                                         | 1106                  | 1106 |
| 10/30/02 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by InterFlow Hydrology from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants | 1107                  | 1107 |
| 11/18/02 | Letter from Winnemucca Ranch to DWR re: Intermountain Pipeline                                           | 1108                  | 1109 |
| 06/13/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                        | 1110                  | 1110 |
| 09/12/03 | Letter from DWR to Winnemucca Ranch re: Intermountain Pipeline applications                              | 1111                  | 1112 |
| 10/07/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                        | 1113                  | 1113 |
| 03/15/04 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: letter from Smith on the results of a new technique                 | 1114                  | 1114 |
| 05/05/04 | Notice of Intent                                                                                         | 1115                  | 1115 |
| 07/13/04 | Summary of Ownership                                                                                     | 1116                  | 1116 |
| 07/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: summaries of ownership                                              | 1117                  | 1117 |
| 08/09/04 | DWR Well Driller's Report                                                                                | 1118                  | 1119 |
| 02/21/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permits                                               | 1120                  | 1121 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/25/05 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                | 1122                  | 1122 |
| 02/28/05 | Application for Extension of Time                                                                                          | 1123                  | 1123 |
| 04/06/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1124                  | 1124 |
| 10/07/05 | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                       | 1125                  | 1127 |
| 02/23/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permits                                                                 | 1128                  | 1130 |
| 03/06/06 | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                               | 1131                  | 1131 |
| 03/14/06 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1132                  | 1133 |
| 04/14/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1134                  | 1135 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement | 1136                  | 1152 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                    | 1153                  | 1154 |
| 02/20/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 1155                  | 1155 |
| 02/23/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected notice                                                                      | 1156                  | 1156 |
| 02/26/07 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1157                  | 1158 |
| 03/06/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1159                  | 1159 |
| 02/15/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                  | 1160                  | 1160 |
| 02/27/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1161                  | 1162 |
| 03/03/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1163                  | 1163 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                    | 1164                  | 1165 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1166                  | 1167 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1168                  | 1168 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1169                  | 1170 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1171                  | 1171 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1172                  | 1172 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1173                  | 1174 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1175                  | 1175 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1176                  | 1176 |
| 02/21/12 | DWR Receipt                                                                             | 1177                  | 1178 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1179                  | 1179 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1180                  | 1180 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1181                  | 1182 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1183                  | 1183 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1184                  | 1184 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1185                  | 1186 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application of time has been granted               | 1187                  | 1187 |
| 02/13/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1188                  | 1188 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 1189                  | 1190 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 1191                  | 1191 |
| 06/04/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: request for evidence concerning extension of time  | 1192                  | 1195 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted     | 1196                  | 1196 |
| PERMIT NO. 66873 |                                                                                             |                       |      |
| 10/16/00         | Application No. 66873                                                                       | 1197                  | 1197 |
| 10/16/00         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt | 1198                  | 1200 |
| 10/16/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: submission of application for permit                         | 1201                  | 1201 |
| 10/18/00         | Note re: amended application to be filed                                                    | 1202                  | 1202 |
| 10/19/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: amended application                                          | 1203                  | 1203 |
| 10/20/00         | Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters 0778of the State of Nevada  | 1204                  | 1205 |
| 10/24/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application to appropriate was filed and fees received | 1206                  | 1206 |
| 11/07/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new noticing requirements                              | 1207                  | 1207 |
| 11/09/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: reply to letter re: domestic wells                           | 1208                  | 1208 |
| 11/29/00         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: publication was mailed                                 | 1209                  | 1209 |
| 11/29/00         | Request for Publication                                                                     | 1210                  | 1211 |
| 12/18/00         | Proof of Publication                                                                        | 1212                  | 1212 |
| 01/05/01         | Letter from Washoe County DWR to DWR re: attached protest                                   | 1213                  | 1213 |
| 01/08/01         | Proof of Publication                                                                        | 1214                  | 1214 |
| 01/26/01         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                        | 1215                  | 1217 |
| 01/31/01         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                        | 1218                  | 1220 |
| 02/15/01         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain                                                            | 1221                  | 1222 |
| 02/21/01         | DWR Receipt                                                                                 | 1223                  | 1223 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 10/31/01 | Letter from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants to DWR re: continued representation of Intermountain and the Marshalls and address update | 1224                  | 1224 |
| 10/30/02 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.                                                 | 1225                  | 1225 |
| 05/31/03 | Report entitled "Hydrogeology of Bedell Flat and Potential for Ground Water Development Washoe County, Nevada"                  | 1226                  | 1369 |
| 06/13/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 1370                  | 1370 |
| 08/20/03 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: appeal from Ruling No. 5249                                                                | 1371                  | 1371 |
| 10/07/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 1372                  | 1372 |
| 12/02/03 | Review of Water Availability in Bedell Flat Area                                                                                | 1373                  | 1373 |
| 12/11/03 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: follow-up to meeting                                                                       | 1374                  | 1374 |
| 01/06/04 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by George Benesch                                                            | 1375                  | 1375 |
| 01/20/04 | Letter from James Sjoberg & Terry Jacobson to DWR re: opposition to proposed well in Bedell Flat                                | 1376                  | 1376 |
| 07/13/04 | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                            | 1377                  | 1377 |
| 07/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: summaries of ownership                                                                     | 1378                  | 1380 |
| 10/07/04 | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                            | 1381                  | 1383 |
| 10/14/04 | Ruling #5429                                                                                                                    | 1384                  | 1396 |
| 10/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: official ruling granting application                                                       | 1397                  | 1398 |
| 10/28/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application to appropriate is ready to be approved                                         | 1399                  | 1399 |
| 12/31/04 | Report entitled "Numeric Ground-Water Flow Modeling, Bedell Flat Hydrographic Basin Washoe County, Nevada"                      | 1400                  | 1427 |
| 09/28/05 | Order of Remand                                                                                                                 | 1428                  | 1429 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                      | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 10/03/05 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Bedell Flat                                                                                 | 1430                  | 1431 |
| 12/14/05 | DWR's Notice of Hearing                                                                                                          | 1432                  | 1436 |
| 01/18/06 | Request for Notice and Change of Address<br>submitted by George Benesch                                                          | 1437                  | 1437 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR<br>re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final<br>Environmental Impact Statement | 1438                  | 1453 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re:<br>groundwater monitoring and management plan for<br>future pumping                    | 1454                  | 1455 |
| 11/15/06 | Ruling on Remand #5429 A                                                                                                         | 1456                  | 1472 |
| 11/15/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: request to<br>appropriate is denied/approved                                                | 1473                  | 1475 |
| 11/16/06 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                               | 1476                  | 1476 |
| 11/17/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application<br>to appropriate is ready to be approved                                       | 1477                  | 1478 |
| 11/20/06 | Amended Application - Application for Permit to<br>Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of<br>Nevada; DWR Receipt          | 1479                  | 1482 |
| 11/20/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: permit                                                                                      | 1483                  | 1483 |
| 12/18/16 | Second Corrected Permit - Application for Permit to<br>Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of<br>Nevada                   | 1484                  | 1486 |
| 12/18/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected<br>permit                                                                         | 1487                  | 1490 |
| 01/08/07 | Notice of Intent                                                                                                                 | 1491                  | 1491 |
| 01/16/07 | Amended fee letter from DWR to Intermountain                                                                                     | 1492                  | 1492 |
| 12/20/07 | Order Granting Stipulation to Dismiss Appeal                                                                                     | 1493                  | 1494 |
| 01/03/08 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Bedell Flat                                                                                 | 1495                  | 1495 |
| 01/25/08 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                      | 1496                  | 1496 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                   | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/14/08         | Second Corrected Permit - Amended Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt | 1497                  | 1499 |
| 02/14/08         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: second corrected permit                                                                  | 1500                  | 1500 |
| 11/23/11         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                             | 1501                  | 1502 |
| 12/08/11         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: application for extension of time and filing fees                                        | 1503                  | 1503 |
| 12/12/11         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                | 1504                  | 1505 |
| 12/16/11         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                       | 1506                  | 1506 |
| 11/30/12         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                             | 1507                  | 1508 |
| 12/04/12         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                | 1509                  | 1511 |
| 12/05/12         | Request to Withdraw Consent for Correspondence re: George Benesch                                                             | 1512                  | 1512 |
| 12/13/12         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                       | 1513                  | 1513 |
| 11/22/13         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                             | 1514                  | 1514 |
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                                                       | 1515                  | 1518 |
| PERMIT NO. 67037 |                                                                                                                               |                       |      |
| 12/22/00         | Application No. 67037                                                                                                         | 1519                  | 1519 |
| 12/21/00         | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: application to appropriate ground water from Newcomb Lake Valley                               | 1520                  | 1520 |
| 12/22/00         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                                   | 1521                  | 1524 |
| 01/04/01         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application was filed to appropriate and fee was received                                | 1525                  | 1525 |
| 01/09/01         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new noticing requirements                                                                | 1526                  | 1526 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 01/22/01 | Letter from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette Journal</i> re: request to publish                                                           | 1527                  | 1528 |
| 01/22/01 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice to publish                                                                          | 1529                  | 1529 |
| 01/24/01 | Letter from Stantec to DWR re: reply to letter                                                                                  | 1530                  | 1530 |
| 01/29/01 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                            | 1531                  | 1531 |
| 02/26/01 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                            | 1532                  | 1532 |
| 03/14/01 | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                            | 1533                  | 1535 |
| 03/19/01 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest and Intermountain's Response thereto                                        | 1536                  | 1538 |
| 10/31/01 | Letter from Kennedy/Jenks Consultants to DWR re: continued representation of Intermountain and the Marshalls and address update | 1539                  | 1539 |
| 10/21/02 | Ruling #5165                                                                                                                    | 1540                  | 1544 |
| 10/21/02 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: official ruling                                                                            | 1545                  | 1546 |
| 10/29/02 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                              | 1547                  | 1547 |
| 10/30/02 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.                                                 | 1548                  | 1548 |
| 10/30/02 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for appropriate is ready to be approved                                        | 1549                  | 1550 |
| 12/16/02 | Application for permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                                     | 1551                  | 1553 |
| 01/07/03 | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada                                                  | 1554                  | 1556 |
| 01/07/03 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosure of permit                                                                        | 1557                  | 1557 |
| 06/13/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 1558                  | 1558 |
| 10/07/03 | Abstract of Title                                                                                                               | 1559                  | 1559 |
| 01/06/04 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by George Benesch                                                            | 1560                  | 1560 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                         | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 07/13/04 | Summary of Ownership                                                                                | 1561                  | 1561 |
| 07/14/04 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: summaries of ownership                                         | 1562                  | 1562 |
| 10/07/04 | Report of Conveyance                                                                                | 1563                  | 1565 |
| 02/10/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                           | 1566                  | 1568 |
| 02/23/05 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                      | 1569                  | 1570 |
| 04/18/05 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted             | 1571                  | 1572 |
| 02/22/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                           | 1573                  | 1575 |
| 03/14/06 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                 | 1576                  | 1576 |
| 03/14/06 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                      | 1577                  | 1578 |
| 04/14/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted             | 1579                  | 1580 |
| 02/13/07 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                           | 1581                  | 1583 |
| 02/26/07 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                      | 1584                  | 1585 |
| 03/06/07 | Letter from Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1586                  | 1586 |
| 02/20/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                           | 1587                  | 1588 |
| 03/07/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                      | 1589                  | 1590 |
| 03/12/08 | Letter from Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1591                  | 1591 |
| 02/12/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                   | 1592                  | 1593 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                      | 1594                  | 1595 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted             | 1596                  | 1596 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/09/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1597                  | 1598 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1599                  | 1600 |
| 02/24/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1601                  | 1601 |
| 02/09/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1602                  | 1603 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1604                  | 1605 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1606                  | 1606 |
| 02/09/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1607                  | 1608 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1609                  | 1610 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain                                                        | 1611                  | 1611 |
| 02/11/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1612                  | 1613 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1614                  | 1615 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1616                  | 1616 |
| 07/09/13 | Request for Notice of Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                      | 1617                  | 1617 |
| 02/12/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1618                  | 1619 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 1620                  | 1621 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1622                  | 1622 |
| 02/11/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 1623                  | 1624 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 1625                  | 1626 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 1627                  | 1627 |
| 06/15/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1628                  | 1628 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                              | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| PERMIT NO. 72700 |                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |      |
| 05/03/15         | Application No. 72700                                                                                                                                                    | 1629                  | 1629 |
| 05/03/05         | Letter from Michael Buschelman Consulting, Inc. to DWR re: enclosed application to change                                                                                | 1630                  | 1630 |
| 05/03/05         | Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 1631                  | 1635 |
| 05/12/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: Application was filed                                                                                                               | 1636                  | 1636 |
| 05/16/05         | Letter from DWR to Michael Buschelman re: application to appropriate                                                                                                     | 1637                  | 1639 |
| 06/21/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: noticing requirements                                                                                                               | 1640                  | 1641 |
| 06/28/05         | Note from Intermountain to DWR re: no domestic wells                                                                                                                     | 1642                  | 1642 |
| 07/08/05         | Letter from Michael Buschelman Consulting, Inc. to DWR re: application in Dry Valley                                                                                     | 1643                  | 1643 |
| 07/15/05         | Letter from Michael Buschelman Consulting, Inc. to DWR re: amended application                                                                                           | 1644                  | 1644 |
| 07/15/05         | Amended Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated      | 1645                  | 1650 |
| 07/21/05         | Letter from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette Journal</i> re: request to publish                                                                                                    | 1651                  | 1651 |
| 07/21/05         | Notice of Publication                                                                                                                                                    | 1652                  | 1652 |
| 08/16/05         | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                                                     | 1653                  | 1654 |
| 09/12/05         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                     | 1655                  | 1657 |
| 02/07/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest were filed                                                                                                           | 1658                  | 1659 |
| 03/06/06         | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                                                                             | 1660                  | 1660 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement              | 1661                  | 1677 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                                 | 1678                  | 1679 |
| 07/27/06 | DWR Note re: hearing recommendation                                                                                                     | 1680                  | 1680 |
| 02/28/08 | Letter from Turnipseed Engineering, Ltd. to DWR re: submission of check to republish                                                    | 1681                  | 1681 |
| 03/03/08 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                             | 1682                  | 1682 |
| 03/05/08 | Email from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> re: publication                                                                           | 1683                  | 1683 |
| 03/31/08 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                    | 1684                  | 1685 |
| 05/05/08 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                    | 1686                  | 1687 |
| 10/21/08 | Ruling #5897                                                                                                                            | 1688                  | 1691 |
| 10/21/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosure of official ruling                                                                       | 1692                  | 1693 |
| 12/08/08 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                             | 1694                  | 1694 |
| 12/08/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications are ready to be presented for approval                                                | 1695                  | 1695 |
| 12/17/08 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                                      | 1696                  | 1696 |
| 12/17/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosure of permit                                                                                | 1697                  | 1697 |
| 12/18/08 | Permit to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated | 1698                  | 1699 |
| 12/18/08 | Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet                                                                                                      | 1700                  | 1700 |
| 01/27/09 | Letter from Buckhorn LLC to Intermountain re: option has expired                                                                        | 1701                  | 1701 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address for TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                                          | 1702                  | 1703 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/05/09 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: copy of option to purchase water rights                                            | 1704                  | 1732 |
| 04/21/09 | Letter from Buckhorn, LLC to DWR re: no rights or access and maps                                                       | 1733                  | 1735 |
| 12/13/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                          | 1736                  | 1737 |
| 12/22/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                 | 1738                  | 1738 |
| 12/22/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                 | 1739                  | 1739 |
| 12/21/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                       | 1740                  | 1741 |
| 12/30/11 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: application and fee                                                                | 1742                  | 1742 |
| 01/03/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                          | 1743                  | 1744 |
| 01/10/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                 | 1745                  | 1745 |
| 12/18/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                          | 1746                  | 1747 |
| 12/28/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                 | 1748                  | 1748 |
| 03/06/13 | Letter from Michael Buschelman Consulting, Inc. to DWR re: no longer acting as agent for Intermountain – Bright Holland | 1749                  | 1749 |
| 11/25/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                          | 1750                  | 1752 |
| 12/06/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                 | 1753                  | 1753 |
| 12/03/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                                                              | 1754                  | 1755 |
| 12/18/14 | Letter from Sierra Pacific Industries to DWR re: objections granting additional extensions of time to Intermountain     | 1756                  | 1758 |
| 02/24/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time                                                  | 1759                  | 1761 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 03/12/15         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: application for extension of time                                                     | 1762                  | 1785 |
| 05/26/15         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: statements                                                                            | 1786                  | 1786 |
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                                                    | 1787                  | 1790 |
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                    | 1791                  | 1791 |
| PERMIT NO. 73048 |                                                                                                                            |                       |      |
| 07/14/15         | Application No. 73048                                                                                                      | 1792                  | 1792 |
| 07/13/05         | Letter from InterFlow Hydrology, Inc. re: applications to appropriate                                                      | 1793                  | 1793 |
| 07/14/05         | Application for Permit to Appropriate the Public Waters of the State of Nevada; DWR Receipt                                | 1794                  | 1797 |
| 07/19/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications to permission to appropriate were filed and fees received                | 1798                  | 1798 |
| 07/21/05         | Letter from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette Journal</i> re: request to publish                                                      | 1799                  | 1799 |
| 07/21/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re notice of publication                                                                  | 1800                  | 1800 |
| 08/16/05         | Proof of Publication                                                                                                       | 1801                  | 1802 |
| 09/12/05         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                       | 1803                  | 1805 |
| 12/22/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: noticing requirements                                                                 | 1806                  | 1807 |
| 01/13/06         | Letter from InterFlow Hydrology, Inc. to DWR re: response to letter                                                        | 1808                  | 1808 |
| 02/08/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protests were filed                                                            | 1809                  | 1810 |
| 03/06/06         | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                               | 1811                  | 1811 |
| 05/02/06         | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement | 1812                  | 1827 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping | 1828                  | 1829 |
| 11/07/07 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR to Bedell Flat                                                         | 1830                  | 1831 |
| 01/03/08 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: Bedell Flat                                                        | 1832                  | 1832 |
| 12/01/10 | Ruling #6073                                                                                            | 1833                  | 1835 |
| 12/01/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosed ruling                                                    | 1836                  | 1837 |
| 12/06/10 | Permit Terms Sheet with attached map and well drillers reports                                          | 1838                  | 1841 |
| 12/08/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application is ready to be presented for approval                  | 1842                  | 1842 |
| 12/14/10 | DWR Receipt                                                                                             | 1843                  | 1843 |
| 12/29/10 | Permit to Appropriate Water                                                                             | 1844                  | 1845 |
| 12/29/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosed permit                                                    | 1846                  | 1846 |
| 12/03/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                       | 1847                  | 1848 |
| 12/11/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                          | 1849                  | 1850 |
| 01/04/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                 | 1851                  | 1851 |
| 11/22/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                       | 1852                  | 1852 |
| 11/25/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                          | 1853                  | 1854 |
| 12/06/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                 | 1855                  | 1855 |
| 11/25/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                       | 1856                  | 1856 |
| 12/02/14 | Letter from Parson Behle & Latimer to DWR re: application for extension of time                         | 1857                  | 1857 |
| 12/03/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                                              | 1858                  | 1859 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 12/23/14         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                                   | 1860                  | 1860 |
| 05/26/15         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                                                                                                                    | 1861                  | 1861 |
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                                                                                                                   | 1862                  | 1865 |
| PERMIT NO. 73428 |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |      |
| 11/03/05         | Application No. 73428                                                                                                                                                                     | 1866                  | 1866 |
| 11/03/05         | Application for Permission to change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 1867                  | 1870 |
| 11/10/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for permission to appropriate were filed and fees received                                                                              | 1871                  | 1871 |
| 11/15/05         | Application                                                                                                                                                                               | 1872                  | 1872 |
| 11/23/05         | Letter from DWR to R. Michael Turnipseed re: applications to appropriate were received                                                                                                    | 1873                  | 1875 |
| 12/19/05         | Water Rights Deed                                                                                                                                                                         | 1876                  | 1878 |
| 12/19/05         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 1879                  | 1879 |
| 12/23/05         | Report of Conveyance; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                         | 1880                  | 1883 |
| 01/09/06         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 1884                  | 1884 |
| 01/19/06         | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                                                                                      | 1885                  | 1885 |
| 01/25/16         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: current owner of record                                                                                                                              | 1886                  | 1886 |
| 02/07/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication mailed                                                                                                                         | 1887                  | 1887 |
| 02/07/06         | Memo from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> re: request for publication                                                                                                                  | 1888                  | 1888 |
| 02/10/06         | Letter from Lassen County Department of Community Development to DWR re: protest and scientific investigations report                                                                     | 1889                  | 1889 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                              | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/21/06 | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                     | 1890                  | 1937 |
| 03/06/06 | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                                                                             | 1938                  | 1938 |
| 03/07/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                | 1939                  | 1940 |
| 03/09/06 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                                                     | 1941                  | 1944 |
| 03/17/06 | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                     | 1945                  | 1948 |
| 03/23/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                | 1949                  | 1950 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement                                               | 1951                  | 1967 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                                                                  | 1968                  | 1669 |
| 06/27/06 | Ruling #5622                                                                                                                                                             | 1970                  | 1977 |
| 06/27/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: official ruling                                                                                                                     | 1978                  | 1979 |
| 06/29/06 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                                                                       | 1980                  | 1981 |
| 06/29/06 | Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 1892                  | 1986 |
| 06/29/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications to change are ready to be presented                                                                                    | 1987                  | 1987 |
| 07/20/06 | Special Hydrographic Abstract                                                                                                                                            | 1988                  | 1993 |
| 02/20/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                                                                | 1994                  | 1995 |
| 03/07/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                           | 1996                  | 1997 |
| 03/12/08 | Letter from DWR to application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                                    | 1998                  | 1998 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address for TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                                                                           | 1999                  | 2000 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2001                  | 2002 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2003                  | 2003 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2004                  | 2005 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 1006                  | 2006 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2007                  | 2008 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2009                  | 2010 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2011                  | 2011 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2012                  | 2012 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2013                  | 2014 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2015                  | 2015 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2016                  | 2016 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2017                  | 2018 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2019                  | 2019 |
| 03/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected letter                                   | 2020                  | 2020 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2021                  | 2021 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2022                  | 2023 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2024                  | 2024 |
| 02/13/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2025                  | 2025 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 2026                  | 2027 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 2028                  | 2028 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                                                                                                                   | 2029                  | 2032 |
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                                   | 2033                  | 2033 |
| PERMIT NO. 73429 |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |      |
| 11/03/05         | Application No. 73429                                                                                                                                                                     | 2034                  | 2034 |
| 11/03/05         | Application for Permission to change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 2035                  | 2038 |
| 11/10/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application were filed                                                                                                                               | 2039                  | 2039 |
| 11/23/05         | Letter from DWR to Michael Turnipseed re: application to appropriate filed                                                                                                                | 2040                  | 2041 |
| 12/19/05         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 2042                  | 2042 |
| 12/22/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: new noticing requirements                                                                                                                            | 2043                  | 2044 |
| 12/23/05         | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                                                                                      | 2045                  | 2047 |
| 01/09/06         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 2048                  | 2048 |
| 01/19/06         | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                                                                                      | 2049                  | 2049 |
| 01/25/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: current owner of record                                                                                                                              | 2050                  | 2050 |
| 02/07/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication mailed                                                                                                                         | 2051                  | 2051 |
| 02/07/06         | Memo from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> re: request for publication                                                                                                                  | 2052                  | 2052 |
| 02/10/06         | Letter from Lassen County Department of Community Development to DWR re: protest and scientific investigations report                                                                     | 2053                  | 2053 |
| 02/21/06         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                                      | 2054                  | 2056 |
| 03/06/06         | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                                                                                              | 2057                  | 2057 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 03/07/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                                 | 2058                  | 2058 |
| 03/09/06 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                                                                      | 2059                  | 2060 |
| 03/17/06 | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                                      | 2061                  | 2064 |
| 03/23/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                                 | 2065                  | 2065 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement                                                                | 2066                  | 2082 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                                                                                   | 2083                  | 2084 |
| 06/27/06 | Ruling #5622                                                                                                                                                                              | 2085                  | 2092 |
| 06/27/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: official ruling                                                                                                                                      | 2093                  | 2093 |
| 06/28/06 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: confirm point of diversion                                                                                                                           | 2094                  | 2094 |
| 06/29/06 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                                                                                        | 2095                  | 2095 |
| 06/29/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosed permits                                                                                                                                     | 2096                  | 2096 |
| 06/29/06 | Application for Permission to change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 2097                  | 2101 |
| 02/20/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                                                                                 | 2102                  | 2102 |
| 03/07/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                            | 2103                  | 2104 |
| 03/12/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time is granted                                                                                                         | 2105                  | 2105 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                                                                                   | 2106                  | 2107 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                            | 2108                  | 2109 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extension of time has been granted                 | 2110                  | 2110 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2111                  | 2112 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2113                  | 2113 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2114                  | 2114 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2115                  | 2116 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2117                  | 2117 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice dated February 16, 2012               | 2118                  | 2118 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2119                  | 2120 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2121                  | 2121 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2111                  | 2122 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2123                  | 2124 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2125                  | 2125 |
| 03/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected letter                                   | 2126                  | 2126 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2127                  | 2127 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2128                  | 2129 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extensions granted                                 | 2130                  | 2130 |
| 02/13/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2131                  | 2131 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 2132                  | 2133 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 2134                  | 2134 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                                                                                                                   | 2135                  | 2138 |
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                                   | 2139                  | 2139 |
| PERMIT NO. 73430 |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |      |
| 11/03/05         | Application No. 73430                                                                                                                                                                     | 2140                  | 2140 |
| 01/19/05         | Summary of Ownership                                                                                                                                                                      | 2141                  | 2141 |
| 11/03/05         | Application for Permission to change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 2142                  | 2145 |
| 11/10/05         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for permission to appropriate were filed and fees received                                                                              | 2146                  | 2146 |
| 11/23/05         | Letter from DWR to R. Michael Turnipseed re: applications to appropriate were received                                                                                                    | 2147                  | 2148 |
| 12/19/05         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 2149                  | 2149 |
| 12/23/05         | Report of Conveyance                                                                                                                                                                      | 2150                  | 2151 |
| 01/09/06         | Abstract of Title                                                                                                                                                                         | 2152                  | 2152 |
| 01/25/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: current owner of record                                                                                                                              | 2153                  | 2153 |
| 02/08/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication mailed                                                                                                                         | 2154                  | 2154 |
| 02/09/06         | Memo from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> re: request for publication                                                                                                                  | 2155                  | 2155 |
| 02/10/06         | Letter from Lassen County Department of Community Development to DWR re: protest and scientific investigations report                                                                     | 2156                  | 2156 |
| 02/21/06         | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                                      | 2157                  | 2159 |
| 03/06/06         | Change of Address submitted by Intermountain                                                                                                                                              | 2160                  | 2160 |
| 03/07/06         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                                 | 2161                  | 2161 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                              | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 03/09/06 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                                                     | 2162                  | 2163 |
| 03/17/06 | Protest; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                     | 2164                  | 2167 |
| 03/23/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: formal protest filed                                                                                                                | 2168                  | 2168 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement                                               | 2169                  | 2185 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                                                                  | 2186                  | 2187 |
| 06/27/06 | Ruling #5622                                                                                                                                                             | 2188                  | 2195 |
| 06/27/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: official ruling                                                                                                                     | 2196                  | 2196 |
| 06/29/06 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                                                                       | 2197                  | 2197 |
| 06/29/06 | Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 2198                  | 2204 |
| 06/29/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosed permits                                                                                                                    | 2205                  | 2205 |
| 02/20/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                                                                | 2206                  | 2206 |
| 03/07/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                           | 2207                  | 2208 |
| 03/12/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                  | 2209                  | 2209 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                                                                  | 2210                  | 2211 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                           | 2212                  | 2213 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                  | 2214                  | 2214 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                           | 2215                  | 2216 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                  | 2217                  | 2217 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 02/17/11         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2218                  | 2218 |
| 02/25/11         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2219                  | 2220 |
| 03/10/11         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2221                  | 2221 |
| 02/16/12         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2222                  | 2222 |
| 02/21/12         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2223                  | 2224 |
| 02/27/12         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2225                  | 2225 |
| 02/13/13         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2226                  | 2226 |
| 02/19/13         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2227                  | 2228 |
| 03/01/13         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2229                  | 2229 |
| 03/13/13         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected letter                                   | 2230                  | 2230 |
| 02/13/14         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2231                  | 2231 |
| 02/19/14         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2232                  | 2233 |
| 03/14/14         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extensions granted                                 | 2234                  | 2234 |
| 02/13/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2235                  | 2235 |
| 02/19/15         | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 2236                  | 2237 |
| 05/26/15         | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 2238                  | 2238 |
| 06/04/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                 | 2239                  | 2242 |
| 06/15/15         | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: extension of time has been granted                 | 2243                  | 2243 |
| PERMIT NO. 74327 |                                                                                         |                       |      |
| 05/23/06         | Application No. 74327                                                                   | 2244                  | 2244 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 05/25/99 | Maps                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2245                  | 2246 |
| 02/28/06 | Ruling #5568                                                                                                                                                                              | 2247                  | 2254 |
| 05/02/06 | Letter from Bureau of Land Management to DWR re: North Valleys Rights-of-Way Projects Final Environmental Impact Statement                                                                | 2255                  | 2273 |
| 05/23/06 | Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated; DWR Receipt | 2274                  | 2276 |
| 06/05/06 | Map                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2277                  | 2277 |
| 06/08/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for permission to appropriate was filed                                                                                                  | 2278                  | 2278 |
| 06/12/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: noticing requirements                                                                                                                                | 2279                  | 2279 |
| 06/15/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: noticing requirements dated June 12, 2006; handwritten response re: no domestic wells                                                                | 2280                  | 2280 |
| 06/19/06 | Letter from DWR to Fish Springs Ranch re: groundwater monitoring and management plan for future pumping                                                                                   | 2281                  | 2282 |
| 06/22/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: notice of publication mailed                                                                                                                         | 2283                  | 2283 |
| 06/22/06 | Memo from DWR to <i>Reno Gazette-Journal</i> re: request for publication                                                                                                                  | 2284                  | 2284 |
| 06/27/06 | Ruling #5622                                                                                                                                                                              | 2285                  | 2292 |
| 07/25/06 | Proof of Publication                                                                                                                                                                      | 2293                  | 2294 |
| 09/13/06 | Permit Terms Sheet                                                                                                                                                                        | 2295                  | 2297 |
| 09/20/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application to change is ready to be presented                                                                                                       | 2298                  | 2298 |
| 09/21/06 | DWR Receipt                                                                                                                                                                               | 2299                  | 2299 |
| 09/22/06 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: withdrawal of application                                                                                                                            | 2300                  | 2300 |



**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                  | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 09/29/06 | Application for Permission to Change Point of Diversion, Manner of Use and Place of Use and Place of Use of the Public Waters of the State of Nevada Heretofore Appropriated | 2301                  | 2303 |
| 09/29/06 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: enclosed permit                                                                                                                         | 2304                  | 2304 |
| 02/20/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: provisions of permit                                                                                                                    | 2305                  | 2305 |
| 03/07/08 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2306                  | 2307 |
| 03/12/08 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2308                  | 2308 |
| 02/04/09 | Request for Notice and Change of Address submitted by TEC Civil Engineering Consultants                                                                                      | 2309                  | 2310 |
| 02/19/09 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2311                  | 2312 |
| 02/25/09 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2313                  | 2313 |
| 02/16/10 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2314                  | 2315 |
| 03/04/10 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2316                  | 2316 |
| 02/17/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                                                                            | 2317                  | 2317 |
| 02/25/11 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2318                  | 2319 |
| 03/10/11 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2320                  | 2320 |
| 02/16/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                                                                            | 2321                  | 2321 |
| 02/21/12 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2322                  | 2323 |
| 02/27/12 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2324                  | 2324 |
| 02/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                                                                                                            | 2325                  | 2325 |
| 02/19/13 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                                                                                                               | 2326                  | 2327 |
| 03/01/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted                                                                                      | 2328                  | 2328 |

**Index to Administrative Record Re:  
Permit Nos. 64977, 64978, 66400, 72700, 73428, 73429, 73430, and 74327**

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | Bates Range<br>SE ROA |      |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 03/13/13 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: corrected letter                                   | 2329                  | 2329 |
| 02/13/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2330                  | 2330 |
| 02/19/14 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt                                          | 2331                  | 2332 |
| 03/14/14 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application of time has been granted               | 2333                  | 2333 |
| 02/13/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: final notice                                       | 2334                  | 2334 |
| 02/19/15 | Application for Extension of Time; DWR Receipt for Payment                              | 2335                  | 2336 |
| 05/26/15 | Letter from Intermountain to DWR re: extension of time                                  | 2337                  | 2337 |
| 06/04/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: applications for extension of time                 | 2338                  | 2341 |
| 06/15/15 | Letter from DWR to Intermountain re: application for extension of time has been granted | 2342                  | 2342 |

**TRANSCRIPT**

|          |                             |      |      |
|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| 12/14/15 | Transcript of Oral Argument | 2343 | 2405 |
|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|

**AFFIRMATION**

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding Supplemental Summary of Record on Appeal does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 5th day of October, 2016.

ADAM PAUL LAXALT  
Attorney General

By: /s/ Micheline N. Fairbank  
MICHELINE N. FAIRBANK  
Senior Deputy Attorney General

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I certify that I am an employee of the State of Nevada, Office of the Attorney General, and that on this 5th day of October, 2016, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing SUPPLEMENTAL SUMMARY OF RECORD ON APPEAL (SE ROA 749-2405), by electronic filing to:

DEBBIE LEONARD, ESQ.  
Email: [dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com](mailto:dleonard@mcdonaldcarano.com)  
*Counsel for Sierra Pacific Industries*

RICHARD L. ELMORE, ESQ.  
Email: [relmore@rlepc.com](mailto:relmore@rlepc.com)  
*Counsel for Intermountain Water Supply, Inc.*

/s/ Dorene A. Wright



1 **4105**  
2 ADAM PAUL LAXALT  
3 Attorney General  
4 MICHELINE N. FAIRBANK  
5 Senior Deputy Attorney General  
6 Nevada Bar No. 8062  
7 100 North Carson Street  
8 Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717  
9 Tel: (775) 684-1225  
10 Fax: (775) 684-1108  
11 Email: [mfairbank@ag.nv.gov](mailto:mfairbank@ag.nv.gov)  
12 *Attorney for Respondent,*  
13 *Nevada State Engineer*

14 **IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**  
15  
16 **IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE**

17 SIERRA PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, a  
18 California Corporation,

19 Petitioner,

20 vs.

21 JASON KING, P.E., in his capacity as  
22 Nevada State Engineer, and the  
23 DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES,  
24 DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION,  
25 an agency of the State of Nevada,

26 Respondent,

27 and,

28 INTERMOUNTAIN WATER SUPPLY,  
LTD., a Nevada limited liability company,

Intervenor-Respondent.

Case No. CV16-01378

Dept. No. 1

**SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD ON APPEAL**

**Part I of V**

**SE ROA 749-1075**

**JA0829**

CERTIFICATE OF RECORD

STATE OF NEVADA       )  
                                  ) ss  
CARSON CITY            )

I, Susan Joseph-Taylor, Deputy Administrator of the Division of Water Resources, State of Nevada, duly appointed and qualified, having full charge of the records and files of the Office of the State Engineer, do hereby certify that any copies of originals provided herein are full, complete and true copies as appear in the records and files of the Office of the State Engineer of Nevada.

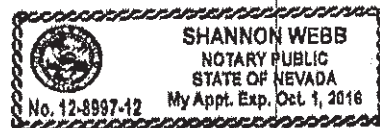
  
Susan Joseph-Taylor  
Deputy Administrator

7/30/15  
Date

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me  
by Susan Joseph-Taylor this

30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2015.

  
Notary Public



Record on Review

In the matter of Nevada State Engineer's Granting Extensions of Time Regarding Permits  
72700, 64977, 64978, 66400, 73428, 73429 and 74327

**JA0830**  
SE ROA 749



No. 64977

DATE FILED MAR 24 1999

Interest Under

Name of Applicant

Map

Scale

7.95

Stream

DRY VALLEY

Township 24N Range 19E

County WASHOE

Point of diversion NW 1/4 NW 1/4 Section 11

Applicant INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD. ASSIGNED

Source of water UNDERGROUND

Returned for correction APR 03 1999

Assigned by 72-110 133

Corrected application received MAY 20 1999

Map filed MAY 28 1999

Date for publication JUN 3 1999

Proof of publication filed JUL 23 1999

Investigated or insured by

Provisions

Ready for issue AUG 20 1999

Approved 11/10/99

S.D.

COLUMBIA

Dated

|                 | PERCENT OF<br>COMPLETION | PERCENT OF<br>BENEFICIAL USE | CULTURAL MAP |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| DATE FILED      | FEB 11 1999              | FEB 11 1999                  | N/A          |
| Inter-extension | NO FURTHER EXTENSION     | NO FURTHER EXTENSION         |              |
| DATE FILED      |                          |                              | FEB 11 1999  |
| CERTIFICATE NO. | ISSUED                   | AMOUNT                       |              |
| USE             |                          |                              |              |
| COMPUTER CHECK  | FILE ENTRY               | PUBLICATION                  | PERMIT       |
|                 |                          |                              |              |
| ADDRESS         |                          |                              |              |

JA0831

SHEET 45 REPAIRS

SEE ADDRESS LIST

SEE ROA 750



ORIGINAL

Serial No. **64977**APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC  
WATERS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

## THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Date of filing in State Engineer's Office **MAR 24 1999**Returned to applicant for correction **APR 02 1999**

Corrected application filed

**MAY 28 1999**Map filed **MAY 28 1999**The applicant Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.PO Box 2790

Street and No. or P.O. Box No.

of Reno

City or Town

Nevada 89505-2790

State and Zip Code No.

, hereby makes application for permission to appropriate

the public waters of the State of Nevada, as hereinafter stated. (If applicant is a corporation, give date and place of incorporation; if a copartnership or association gives names of members.) Limited Liability Company was chartered in the State of Nevada, December 31, 1997.

1. The source of the proposed appropriation is Underground (Well A)

Name of stream, lake, spring, underground or other source.

2. The amount of water applied for is 2.0 cfs

One second foot equals 448.83 gallons per minute.

(a) If stored in reservoir give number of acre-feet \_\_\_\_\_

3. The water to be used for Municipal and Domestic

Irrigation, power, mining, commercial, domestic or other use. Must limit to one major use.

4. If use is for:

(a) Irrigation, state number of acres to be irrigated \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Stockwater, state number and kind of animals \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Other use (describe fully under "No. 12. Remarks") \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Power:

(1) Horsepower developed \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Point of return of water to stream \_\_\_\_\_

**JA0832**  
SE ROA 751

5. The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point NW 1/4 Section 11, T24N, R19E, MDM.  
Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public

survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land, it should be so stated.

6. Place of use See attached Exhibit "A"  
Describe by legal subdivision. If on unsurveyed land, it should be so stated.

7. Use will begin about January 1 and end about December 31 of each year.  
Month and Day Month and Day

8. Description of proposed works. (Under the provisions of NRS 535.010 you may be required to submit plans and specifications of your diversion or storage works.) Well A, equipped with pump and controls and a transmission  
State manner in which water is to be diverted, i.e. diversion structure,

pipeline to deliver water to Lemmon Valley.  
ditches and flumes, drilled well with pump and motor, etc.

9. Estimated cost of works \$500,000

10. Estimated time required to construct works 5 years  
If well completed, describe works.

11. Estimated time required to complete the application of water to beneficial use 10 years

12. Remarks: For use other than irrigation or stock watering, state number and type of units to be served or annual consumptive use.

1450 A.C.U.  
Combined diversion by Well A and Well B shall not exceed 325 acre-feet, annually. This water is to be used in  
conjunction with the Warm Springs Project to deliver water to Lemmon Valley.

By Robert Marshall, Agent

Signature, applicant or agent

P.O. Box 2790

950 Industrial Way

Street and No., or P.O. Box No.

Reno 89505

Sparks, Nevada 89431

City, State, Zip Code No.

APPLICATION MUST BE SIGNED  
BY THE APPLICANT OR AGENT

701100 SHERMAN DIVIS

89 MAR 24 4 28 PM '66

\$250 FILING FEE MUST ACCOMPANY APPLICATION

**JA0833**  
SE ROA 752

**EXHIBIT "A"**

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, all in T21N R19E MDM.

Section 36, T21N R18E MDM.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, all in T20N R19E MDM.

Sections 1 and 12 T20N R18E MDM.



# RECEIPT

STATE OF NEVADA  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES  
201 S. Fall Street, Room 211  
Carson City, Nevada 89710

Duplicate

124093

MARCH 24 1999

ROBERT & NANETTE MARSHALL  
2440 HOLCOMB LANE  
RENO NV 89511

|                                     |     |    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----|
| TO FILING NEW APPLICATION NO. 64977 | 250 | 00 |
|                                     |     |    |
|                                     |     |    |
| (INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.)       |     |    |
|                                     |     |    |
|                                     |     |    |
|                                     |     |    |

Remittance by CHECK NO. 1803 COVERS NEW APP NO'S, 64977 & 64978

Received payment in the office of the State Engineer

By

(Rev. 4-98)

(O) 2006

**JA0835**  
SE ROA 754



Date:

March 31, 1999

Initials:

St. Louis

BBZ

APPLICATION:

64977 & 64978

- [ ] In heading give date and place of incorporation. If a copartnership or association, give names of members.
- [ ] #3. \_\_\_\_\_ are each considered major uses. Item #3 must be limited to a single major use. Separate applications will be required for each individual major use.
- ☒ #5. Describe point of diversion as being within a 40-acre legal subdivision or government lot and tie by bearing and distance to an established section or quarter-section corner.
- [ ] #6. Give place of use by 40-acre legal subdivisions or government lots.
- [ ] #\_\_\_\_. The map shows \_\_\_\_\_. If application is incorrect, please correct amended. If map is incorrect, please request return of map.
- [ ] #7. If annual use is anticipated, should read "Jan. 1 - Dec. 31."
- [ ] #8, 9, 10, 11. Must be completed. Describe works of diversion.
- [ ] #12. Give an estimate of the number and type of units proposed to be served under this application, e.g., 15 trailers with landscaping, service station, and a small store.
- ☒ #12. Give an estimate of the expected daily, weekly, or annual rate of consumption, e.g., 150 gallons per hour, 8 hours per day, 5 days per week throughout the year.
- ☒ Need map. A supporting map, prepared by a licensed State Water Right Surveyor, will be required in support of the above application(s).
- [ ] The map is being returned so the following corrections can be made:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

[ ] Other \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**JA0836**  
SE ROA 755



KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA



PETER G. MORROS  
Director

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
**DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • (775) 687-6972

RE: 64977 and 64978

April 2, 1999

Robert W. Marshall  
P. O. Box 2790  
Reno, NV 89505

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Your applications to appropriate the public waters of the State of Nevada were received and filed March 24, 1999. These applications were assigned Numbers 64977 and 64978.

We are enclosing copies of the original applications, and amended applications so that the following corrections may be made:

**Item #5.** Describe point of diversion as being within a 40-acre legal subdivision or government lot and tie by bearing and distance to an established section or quarter-section corner.

**Need map.** A supporting map, prepared by a licensed State Water Right Surveyor, will be required in support of the above applications.

In addition to the above corrections, all other appropriate items of the amended application, including current address of the applicant, must again be completed. The name on the amended application must be spelled the same as on the original application or an affidavit of identity will be requested.

The amended applications and map must be filed in this office on or before June 1, 1999, or it becomes mandatory of the State Engineer to cancel the above applications.

1447.93 AF

**JA0837**  
SE ROA 756



RE: 64977 & 64978  
April 3, 1999  
Page 2

If your application and map are returned properly corrected within 60 days, will retain the priority of their original filing. If not returned within the time stated, they will be cancelled.

Sincerely,



R. Michael Thompson, P.E.  
State Engineer

RMT/LLR

Enclosures

Certified Mail Z183 563 356

cc: International Pipeline Ltd

Certified Mail Z183 563 357

JA0838

SE ROA 757



Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>SENDER:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li><li>■ Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.</li><li>■ Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li><li>■ Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li><li>■ Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li><li>■ The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li></ul> |  | I also want to receive the following services (for an extra fee):<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery<br>Consult postmaster for fee.                                                       |  |
| 3. Article Addressed to:<br><br>64977, 78 JL/jr rfc<br>Z185 863 386<br>ROBERT W MARSHALL<br>P O BOX 2790<br>RENO NV 89505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 4a. Article Number<br>Z185 863 386                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 4b. Service Type<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Certified<br><input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Insured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> COD |  |
| 5. Received By: (Print Name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 7. Date of Delivery<br>APR 5 1990                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| 6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent)<br>X R.D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

PS Form 3811, December 1994 102595-98-B-0229 Domestic Return Receipt

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>SENDER:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li><li>■ Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.</li><li>■ Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li><li>■ Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li><li>■ Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li><li>■ The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li></ul> |  | I also want to receive the following services (for an extra fee):<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery<br>Consult postmaster for fee.                                                       |  |
| 3. Article Addressed to:<br><br>64977, 78 JL/jr rfc<br>Z185 863 387<br>INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD<br>P O BOX 2790<br>RENO NV 89505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 4a. Article Number<br>Z185 863 387                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 4b. Service Type<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Certified<br><input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Insured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> COD |  |
| 5. Received By: (Print Name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 7. Date of Delivery<br>APR 5 1990                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| 6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent)<br>X R.D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

PS Form 3811, December 1994 102595-98-B-0229 Domestic Return Receipt

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.

JA0839  
SE ROA 758

KENNY C. GUINN  
Governor

STATE OF NEVADA



PETER G. MORROS  
Director

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818  
(775) 687-4380 • Fax (775) 687-6972

April 6, 1999

RE: 64977 and 64978

Intermountain Pipeline, Ltd.  
P. O. Box 2790  
Reno, NV 89505-2790

Ladies & Gentlemen:

Please be advised that the 1993 Nevada Legislature passed and the Governor signed into law S.B. 19 which established certain noticing requirements which must be met by any applicant for underground water for municipal, quasi-municipal, or industrial uses for 0.5 c.f.s. or greater. The law became effective October 1, 1993. It appears that your Application Numbers 64977 and 64978 are subject to this law. I have enclosed a copy of S.B.19 for your information. The State Engineer cannot consider your applications until the noticing requirements are met. If there are no domestic wells within 2,500 feet of the well site, please inform this office in writing.

If you have any questions on this matter, feel free to call me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Christine Thiel".

Christine Thiel, P.E.  
Deputy State Engineer

CT/my

Enclosures

cc: Robert W. Marshall

**JA0840**  
SE ROA 759



Stantec Consulting Inc.  
950 Industrial Way  
Sparks NV 89431 USA  
Tel: (775) 358-6931 Fax: (775) 358-6954  
www.stantec.com



**Stantec**

May 13, 1999  
Project No. 26100134

Ms. Christine Thiel, P.E.  
**NEVADA DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

**RE: Applications 64977 and 64978**

Dear Ms. Thiel:

In reply to your letter dated April 6, 1999, regarding noticing requirements of S.B. 19 (1993), there are no domestic wells within 2,500 feet of the proposed well sites. Please contact me, if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

Dwight L. Smith, P.E.  
Hydrogeologist

cc: Robert W. Marshall, Intermountain Pipeline, Ltd.

DLS:eb  
p:\geotech\6100134\wpdocs\lr-memo\well noticing.doc

Buildings

Environment

Industrial

Management Systems

Transportation

Urban Land

**JA0841**  
SE ROA 760

AMENDED

Serial No. 64977

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC  
WATERS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Date of filing in State Engineer's Office. MAR 24 1999

Returned to applicant for correction. APR 02 1999

Corrected application filed. MAY 28 1999 Map filed MAY 28 1999

The applicant Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.

P.O. Box 2790

Street and No. or P.O. Box No.

of

Reno

City and Town

Nevada 89505-2790

State and Zip Code No.

, hereby make... application for permission to appropriate the public waters of the State of Nevada, as hereinafter stated. (If applicant is a corporation, give date and place of incorporation; if a copartnership or association give names of members.) Limited Liability Company was chartered in the State of Nevada, December 31, 1997

1. The source of the proposed appropriation is. Underground (Well A)

Name of stream, lake, spring, underground or other source.

2. The amount of water applied for is. 2.0 cfs second feet.

One second foot equals 448.83 gallons per minute.

(a) If stored in reservoir give number of acre-feet.

3. The water to be used for Municipal and Domestic

Irrigation, power, mining, commercial, domestic or other use. Must limit to one major use.

4. If use is for:

(a) Irrigation, state number of acres to be irrigated.

(b) Stockwater, state number and kind of animals.

(c) Other use (describe fully under "No. 12. Remarks")

(d) Power:

(1) Horsepower developed.

(2) Point of return of water to stream.

JA0842  
SE ROA 761

5. The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point NW 1/4 NW 1/4 Section 11, T24N, R19E, M.D.M.,  
Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public  
at a point from which the SE corner of Section 19, T24N, R20E, M.D.M., bears  
survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land, it should be so stated.  
S. 44° 08' 53" E., a distance of 21262 feet.

6. Place of use See attached Exhibit "A"  
Describe by legal subdivision. If on unsurveyed land, it should be so stated.

7. Use will begin about January 1 and end about December 31 of each year.  
Month and Day Month and Day

8. Description of proposed works (Under the provisions of NRS 535.010 you may be required to submit plans and specifications of your diversion or storage works.) Well A, equipped with pump and controls and a  
State manner in which water is to be diverted, i.e. diversion structure,  
transmission pipeline to deliver water to Lemmon Valley.  
ditches and flumes, drilled well with pump and motor, etc.

9. Estimated cost of works \$500,000

10. Estimated time required to construct works 5 years  
If well completed, describe works.

11. Estimated time required to complete the application of water to beneficial use 10 years

12. Remarks: For use other than irrigation or stock watering, state number and type of units to be served or annual consumptive use.

Combined diversion by Well A and Well B shall not exceed 1450 acre-feet annually.  
This water is to be used in conjunction with the Warm Springs project to deliver  
water to Lemmon Valley.

STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE

99 MAY 28 PM 3:33

RECEIVED

APPLICATION MUST BE SIGNED  
BY THE APPLICANT OR AGENT

By [Signature], Agent  
Type or print name clearly  
Signature, applicant or agent

950 Industrial Way  
Street and No., or P.O. Box No.

Sparks, Nevada 89431  
City, State, Zip Code No.

\$250 FILING FEE MUST ACCOMPANY APPLICATION

**JA0843**  
SE ROA 762



**EXHIBIT "A"**

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, all in T21N R19E MDM.

Section 36, T21N R18E MDM.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, all in T20N R19E MDM.

Sections 1 and 12 T20N R18E MDM.

Stantec Consulting Inc.  
950 Industrial Way  
Sparks NV 89431 USA  
Tel: (775) 358-6931 Fax: (775) 358-6954  
www.stantec.com



**Stantec**

May 28, 1999  
Project No. 80200134

Mr. Hugh Ricci  
**STATE ENGINEER'S OFFICE**  
Division of Water Resources  
124 West Nye Lane  
Carson City, Nevada 89710

Dear Mr. Ricci:

Enclosed please find Amended Applications (Application No. 64977 and 64978) to appropriate water for Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.

Should you have any questions or wish additional information, please feel free to call.

Sincerely,

**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**

Dwight L. Smith, P.E.  
Senior Hydrogeologist

cc: Bob Marshall, Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.

DLP:rw  
Enclosures  
p:\geotech\0100134\wpdocs\lir-memo\st eng - applications.doc

Buildings

Environment

Industrial

Management Systems

Transportation

Urban Land

**JA0845**  
SE ROA 764

PETER G. MORROS  
Director

STATE OF NEVADA

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

Address All Communications to  
the State Engineer, Division  
of Water Resources  
Telephone (702) 687-4380

In reply refer to  
No. 64977

RENO GAZETTE JOURNAL  
P O BOX 22000  
RENO NV 89520

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is notice of Application No. 64977 of INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD

for the waters of an underground source Please publish this notice  
in your paper once a week for four consecutive weekly issues, the first publication to commence in your first issue  
after receipt of this letter.

Upon completion of such publication it will be necessary for you to send to this office a proof of publication  
subscribed to before a Notary Public, showing the dates of the issues of said newspaper wherein such publications  
were made, and that such newspaper is a newspaper having a general circulation, and that the affiant is the publisher  
or manager thereof. Also send your bill, which, in accordance with the statutes, must not exceed the sum of fifty  
dollars. The bill will be paid on the first of the month following receipt of proof of publication.

Kindly detach the receipt provided below and return to this office with a copy of the notice as first published  
attached thereto. If this receipt is not received within 15 days of this date it will be assumed that you do not desire the  
publication, and it will be sent elsewhere.

Very truly yours,

*R. Michael Turnipseed P.E.*

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

RMT/gkl

Enclosure

\_\_\_\_\_, Nevada, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

STATE ENGINEER  
Carson City, Nevada

DEAR SIR:

Notice of Application No. \_\_\_\_\_ for publication in this paper has been received and publication  
will be made as directed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Paper

By \_\_\_\_\_

KINDLY RETURN PROMPTLY ON COMPLETION OF FIRST PUBLICATION



NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO APPROPRIATE  
THE PUBLIC WATERS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Application No. 54977

Notice is hereby given that on the 24th day of  
March 19 93 Intermountain Pipeline Ltd.  
of Reno State of  
Nevada made application to the State Engineer  
of Nevada for permission to appropriate 2.0 c.f.s.  
of the public waters of the State of Nevada. Diversion is to be made from:

an underground source at a point located within the NW 1/4 NW 1/4  
Section 11, T. 24N., R. 19E., MON. or at a point from which the SE  
corner of Section 19, T. 24N., R. 20E., MON. bears S. 44° 08' 53" E.,  
a distance of 21262 feet (1 mile SW of Milk Ranch Reservoir).  
Water will be used for municipal & domestic purposes from January  
1st to December 31st of each year.

Date of first publication \_\_\_\_\_

Date of last publication \_\_\_\_\_

gpm/gal

Signed  
R. Michael Turnipseed

State Engineer

Small Print: 1-100

JA0847  
SE ROA 766



PETER G. MORROS  
Director

STATE OF NEVADA

R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**

123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

In reply refer to  
No.

64977

Address All Communications to  
the State Engineer, Division  
of Water Resources  
Telephone (775) 687-4380

INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD  
P O BOX 2790  
RENO NV 89505-2790

Your application... WAB... received and filed in this office under the above mentioned serial number...  
on... MAR... 24... 1999... The supporting map was received and filed on... MAY... 28...  
1999.

Today notice... of publication... has been mailed to... Reno Gazette Journal...  
Reno, Nevada... In accordance with the law the notice... will be  
published once a week for four consecutive weekly issues.

Very truly yours,



R. MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E.  
State Engineer

RMT/gkl



Nevada, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

STATE ENGINEER  
Carson City, Nevada

DEAR SIR:

Notice of Application  
will be made as directed.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR  
PERMISSION TO APPROPRIATE  
THE PUBLIC WATERS OF THE  
STATE OF NEVADA  
Applicant No. 84977  
Notice is hereby given that on the 24th  
day of March, 1999, Intercontinental Pipe-  
line Co. of Reno, State of Nevada, made  
application to the State Engineer of  
Nevada for permission to appropriate 2.0  
cfs. of the public waters of the State of  
Nevada. Diversion is to be made from an  
underground source at a point located  
within the NW1/4 NW1/4 Section 11,  
T.24N., R.19E., S.40M., or at a point from  
which the SE corner of Section 10,  
T.24N., R.20E., S.40M., bears S. 04  
degrees 04' 53" E. a distance of 3182  
feet (1 mile 200 ft. less 180 ft. less 180 ft.)  
Water will be used for municipal & domestic  
purposes from January 1st to Decem-  
ber 31st of each year.  
Date of first publication June 30, 1999  
Date of last publication July 21, 1999  
R. Michael (Superior) State Engineer  
No. 2835 June 30, July 7, 14, 21, 1999

for publication in this paper has been received and publication

Reno Gazette-Journal

P.O. BOX 22000 of Paper  
RENO, NEVADA 89520-2000

By \_\_\_\_\_

KINDLY ON COMPLETION OF FIRST PUBLICATION

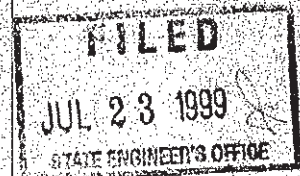
Form A (Rev. 10-96)

(0)-4583

JA0849  
SE ROA 768



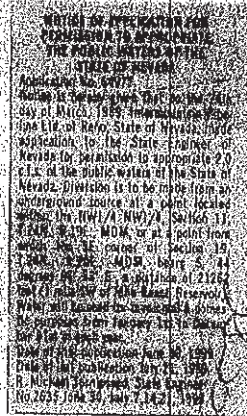
RENO NEWSPAPERS INC.  
Publishers of  
**RENO GAZETTE-JOURNAL**  
955 KUENZLI ST • P.O. BOX 22000 • RENO, NEVADA 89520 • PHONE: (775) 788-6200  
LEGAL ADVERTISING OFFICE • (775) 788-6394



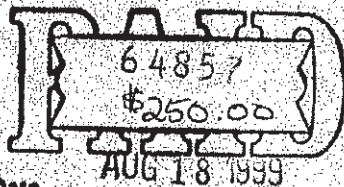
Customer Account # 310374  
PO # / ID # 2635 64977  
Legal Ad Cost \$50

- NV Water Resources
- Attn Gloria
- 123 W Nye Lane #246
- Carson City NV 89706-0818

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION**



STATE OF NEVADA  
COUNTY OF WASHOE



Date AUG 18 1999  
Warrant No. 31180

SS.

being first duly sworn, deposes and says:  
That as the legal clerk of the RENO GAZETTE-JOURNAL, a daily newspaper published in Reno, Washoe County, State of Nevada, that the notice:

of application

of which a copy is hereto attached, has been published in each regular and entire issue of said newspaper on the following dates to wit:

June 30 July 7, 14, 21, 1999

Signed

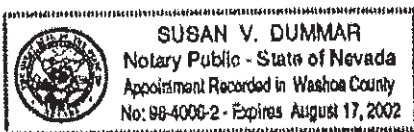
*G. Piccolo*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

July 21, 1999

Susan V. Dummer

Notary Public



RECEIVED  
59 JUL 23 AM 10:27  
STATE ENGINEER'S OFFICE

**JA0850**  
SE ROA 769

**INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.**

**2440 Holcomb Lane  
Reno, Nevada 89511**

December 27, 1999

R. Michael Turnipseed  
Nevada State Engineer  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: 64977, 64978  
Dry Valley Underground  
Basin 095

Dear Mr. Turnipseed:

The undersigned applicant has applied for 1450 AFY of underground water in Dry Valley (Basin 095) for municipal use in Lemmon Valley, a suburb and part of Reno. The application numbers are 64977 and 64978. This water will be part of a small project to take approximately 3000 AFY of water to Lemmon Valley, with the balance of 1550 AFY coming from surface agricultural use in Winnemucca Valley, within the Warm Spring Hydrographic basin. No protests were filed on these applications and they are ready for action.

In all of Dry Valley (Basin 095) there is only one permitted underground right, namely #28097 (certificate #10521) for irrigation of 6.4 acres of ground. There are no other permits. There are a pending applications for 7227 AFY of water for irrigation, being nos. 50564 and 50566 which were filed on February 2, 1987. Prior applications by the same applicant were made I believe in 1978. They were also for irrigation and were canceled for failure to file proof of completion of required improvements. Applications 50564 and 50566 were protested by Lassen County, California and Washoe County, Nevada. The place of use for this water is designated at approximately 1160 acres in Lassen County, California and approximately 840 acres in Washoe County, Nevada.

The perennial yield of Basin 095 has been estimated from 1500 AFY (Doorenbos, 1991) to 2400 AFY (Rusch and Glancy (1967) using the Maxey-Eakiu method), with a value of 1000 AFY being assigned in Reconnaissance Report 43" assuming salvage of nearly half the outflow through alluvium."

Clearly, the 7227 AFY irrigation applications greatly exceed the yield of the basin. When our applications for 1450 AFY are added it is evident that the basin should be designated as a critical groundwater basin pursuant to the provisions of Chapters 534, N.R.S.

**JA0851**  
SE ROA 770

water from Basin 095. The State Engineer has authority under N.R.S. 534.120 to grant applications 64977 and 64978 as a preferred use over applications 50564 and 50566 once Basin 095 has been designated pursuant to N.R.S. 534.030.

Accordingly, request is hereby made by the undersigned for you to:

- (a) designate Basin 095 as a critical groundwater basin pursuant to NRS 534.030.
- (b) grant applications 64977 and 64978 for municipal use as preferred uses of underground water from Basin 095, prior to all other rights, except for permit #28097.
- (c) Deny protested applications 50564 and 50566 as not representing preferred uses of underground water from Basin 095.

Time is of the essence with respect to our applications. Obviously, a water source for municipal purposes must have a first priority position on the source. (Permit #28097 is for such a small amount of water it is not a problem). We are currently in rather detailed discussions with the Airport Authority of Washoe County with respect to our project. We need to have a positive resolution of our Dry Valley applications as soon as possible to move forward on this project.

We believe that enhancing the water supply to Lemmon Valley, is good for Washoe County and its people. Our project is an approved project in the Regional Water Plan, adopted by the Regional Water Planning Commission and approved by Washoe County.

Your attention to this request at your earliest convenience will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

InterMountain Pipeline, Ltd.

By:

Robert W. Marshall  
Co-Manager

**JA0852**  
SE ROA 771



LAKE MOUNTAIN PPH INC  
LTD

### Permit Terms Sheet

a. APPLICATION NO. 64978  
b. Ready for Action August 20, 1999  
c. Source Underground  
d. Amount 2.0 d/s  
e. No. of Units, Cattle, Acres, etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
f. Manner of Use Municipal  
g. Period of Use 1/4 - 12/31  
h. Fees \$ 3050  
i. Status of Basin: Desig. Non-Desig.  
j. Basin Name Dry Valley  
k. Basin Number 7-95  
l. Reviewed: Office Engineer  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Reviewed: Groundwater Engineer  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Reviewed: Surface Water Engineer  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Office Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Permit Plat Filed 64977 Supplemental to: 64977

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Permit Terms: A(c)  
S(c)  
S(1a) 64977 and 64978 / 1450 acre-  
feet annually  
S(1b)  
RT-RPT

The amount of water to be appropriated shall be  
limited to the amount which can be applied to  
beneficial use, and not to exceed 2.0  
cubic feet per second. but not to exceed  
1450 acre-feet annually

Completion: 5  
PBU 10  
PBU Map —  
Date: 1/4/00  
By: PS



# Reno/Tahoe International Airport

P.O. Box 12490 • Reno, NV 89510-2490 • (775) 328-6400 • Fax (775) 328-6510

April 20, 2000

Dept. of Conservation & Natural Resources  
Division of Water Resources  
Michael Turnipseed, State Engineer  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, NV 89706-0818

**RE: Warm Springs Water Transfer under Applications #64073-64081  
Dry Valley Applications #64977-64978 and Recharge Application #R014**

Dear Mr. Turnipseed:

The Airport Authority has been discussing alternatives for importing approximately 3000 acre-feet of water rights. Robert Marshall, owner of the Marshall Ranch located in Winnemucca Valley has indicated he may be able to provide an alternative water resource for our consideration. The water transported from this system could provide the resources needed to develop our master plan for the Reno Stead Airport.

As we continue exploring alternatives, the Airport Authority is interested in the application referenced above. Our future development needs depend upon obtaining a practical, cost effective, and reliable water source. We support Mr. Marshall's proposal and would like to expedite your review and approval of these applications, if possible.

If you would like additional information, please contact Patricia Ryan, the Manager of Business Development and Property Administration at 328-6480.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Krys T. Bart".

Krys T. Bart, A.A.E.  
Executive Director

KTB/MS:mm

cc: Patricia A. Ryan, Manager, Business Development and Property Administration  
Robert Marshall  
Ed Schmidt, Director, Washoe Water Resources

Stantec Consulting Inc.  
950 Industrial Way  
Sparks NV 89431 USA  
Tel: (775) 358-6931 Fax: (775) 358-6954  
www.stantec.com



**Stantec**

July 31, 2000  
Project No. 80200134

Mr. Michael Turnipseed, P.E.  
Mr. Hugh Ricci, P.E.  
State Engineer's Office  
**DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES**  
123 W. Nye Lane, Suite 246  
Carson City, Nevada 89706-0818

**RE: Hydrogeology of Dry Valley, Washoe County, Nevada**

Dear Mike and Hugh,

This evaluation of water resources in Dry Valley (Hydrographic Basin 7-95) has been completed for Intermountain Pipeline, LTD as technical support for Applications 64977, 64978 and 66400 to appropriate underground water. Our research began in the fall of 1999 and continued into the summer of 2000. Of importance in our evaluations of the water resources in Dry Valley is regional precipitation as mapped using the PRISM model. Total basin precipitation is 80% greater than earlier water reconnaissance studies indicated (Rush and Glancy, 1967). Our work conservatively supports a perennial ground water yield from Dry Valley of 3,000 acre-feet per year, which is equal to the total requested duty of Applications 64977, 64978 and 66400.

Please feel free to call us, if you have any questions regarding the water resources evaluations presented herein.

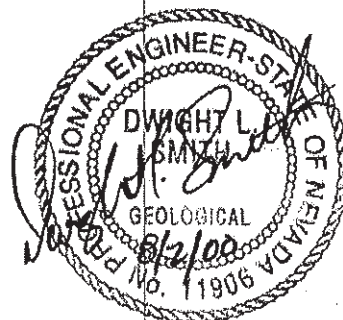
Sincerely,

Dwight L. Smith, P.E.  
Senior Hydrogeologist, Stantec Consulting

Terry Katzer  
Principal Hydrogeologist, Cordilleran Hydrology

cc: Bob Marshall, Intermountain Pipeline, LTD

PAGEOTECH\Project Files\Open Jobs\8100134\WPDOCS\REPORTS\Dry Valley Cover Letter.doc



**JA0855**  
SE ROA 774



**HYDROGEOLOGY OF DRY VALLEY  
WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA**

**JULY 2000**

**PREPARED FOR:**

**INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE, LTD.  
RENO, NEVADA**

**PREPARED BY:**

**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.  
AND  
CORDILLERAN HYDROLOGY**

**PROJECT NO. 80200134**

**JA0856  
SE ROA 775**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Executive Summary .....                        | 1  |
| Introduction .....                             | 3  |
| Physiographic Setting .....                    | 3  |
| Previous Investigations .....                  | 5  |
| Climate .....                                  | 5  |
| Geology .....                                  | 6  |
| Ground Water .....                             | 8  |
| Source .....                                   | 8  |
| Existing Wells .....                           | 9  |
| Occurrence and Movement .....                  | 12 |
| Recharge .....                                 | 12 |
| Maxey-Eakin Method .....                       | 12 |
| Berger-Nichols Method .....                    | 13 |
| Mountain Front Runoff Recharge Component ..... | 14 |
| Summary of Estimated Recharge .....            | 15 |
| Discharge .....                                | 15 |
| Surface Water .....                            | 17 |
| Upper Dry Valley .....                         | 17 |
| Lower Dry Valley .....                         | 18 |
| Water Quality .....                            | 18 |
| Development of Resources .....                 | 20 |
| Perennial Yield .....                          | 20 |
| Available Yield .....                          | 20 |
| Existing Uses .....                            | 22 |
| Potential for Ground Water Development .....   | 23 |
| Upper Dry Valley .....                         | 23 |
| Lower Dry Valley .....                         | 23 |
| Locations for Development .....                | 23 |
| Potential for Surface Water Development .....  | 24 |
| References .....                               | 25 |

Table 1 – Summary of Existing Wells  
Table 2 – Summary of Maxey-Eakin Calculations  
Table 3 – Berger (2000) Recharge Coefficients for PRISM Precipitation Map  
Table 4 – Summary of Berger-Nichols Basin Recharge Method  
Table 5 – Summary of Dry Valley Surface Water Chemistry  
Table 6 – Total Available Water Resources in Dry Valley

Figure 1 – Location of Dry Valley  
Figure 2 – Geology of Dry Valley Basin  
Figure 3 – Lower Dry Valley Ground Water Contours

Sheet 1 – Dry Valley Basin Map



## Executive Summary

The Dry Valley watershed encompasses approximately 88.9 square miles in northern Washoe County, Nevada. Ground water and surface water generally flows west toward Long Valley, California. Approximately 2.5 square miles of the Dry Valley watershed, at the western most edge of the valley, are located in California.

Dry Valley can be divided into two segments, Upper Dry Valley and Lower Dry Valley. The Upper part includes a relatively small mountain-block valley, while the Lower part contains an alluvial filled basin surrounded by mountain blocks.

Surface water resources have historically been used for pasture irrigation in Upper Dry Valley. No significant development of ground water has occurred in either Upper or Lower Dry Valley, and only two water wells exist in the valley, one of which has not been used and the other of which supplies domestic and irrigation water up to 25.6 acre-feet annually.

In 1967, the US Geological Survey completed a reconnaissance-level assessment of water resources for 11 basins in northern Washoe County including Dry Valley (Rush and Glancy, 1967). This work estimated annual ground water recharge of 2,400 acre-feet, with a perennial yield of 1,000 acre-feet.

PRISM model precipitation mapping (1961 to 1990 data, 1997 climate data set) indicates substantially greater precipitation over the Dry Valley watershed than previously assumed. Total basin precipitation is estimated in this study to be 80,000 acre-feet annually, which is an 80% increase from estimates made by Rush and Glancy (1967). The PRISM precipitation mapping is supported by annual precipitation recorded at the Doyle station (1949 to 1999) and Doyle 4SSE station (1956 to 1999), which have recorded average annual precipitation quantities of 11.69 and 17.87 inches, respectively.

Applying the precipitation-recharge coefficients developed by Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000) for the PRISM precipitation mapping, ground water recharge in Dry Valley is estimated to be 11,000 acre-feet annually.

Ground water discharge occurs at the state line as subsurface outflow to Long Valley and is estimated to be 4,500 acre-feet, annually. Minor amounts are lost to phreatophyte evapotranspiration (estimated 100 acre-feet), and an unknown quantity of subsurface outflow to the east may be present along the Walker Lane fault zone to Winnemucca Valley.

Surface water outflow occurs at the state line and is estimated to be approximately 2,500 acre-feet, annually. Runoff at the mountain front into Lower Dry Valley from Dry Valley Creek and two major tributaries is estimated to be 5,000 acre-feet annually.

Some of the difference between the mountain front and state line flows probably contributes to ground water recharge on the alluvial fans of Lower Dry Valley.

Based on the evaluations conducted for this study, potentially available basin water yield is estimated to be 6,000 acre-feet, annually. Because significant differences exist between estimates of ground water recharge and discharge, a conservative ground water perennial yield is presented in this study as 3,000 acre-feet, annually. Adding the surface water component to the ground water yield equals a system yield of about 6,000 acre-feet per year.

No quantitative data exists on ground water quality in Dry Valley; however, surface water testing conducted in this study has yielded good results, with general water chemistry meeting drinking water standards for dissolved metals and salts. Arsenic content of the surface waters ranged from 4 to 5 parts per billion, and total dissolved solids ranged from 177 to 322 parts per million.

Provided permits are granted for ground water appropriation in Dry Valley, a test well program should be initiated to assess ground water quality and aquifer hydraulic properties at the locations proposed for development of the resource.

## HYDROGEOLOGY OF DRY VALLEY WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA

### Introduction

#### Physiographic Setting

Dry Valley is located near the Nevada – California state line, in the vicinity of Township 24 North and Range 18 East, Mount Diablo Meridian, northern Washoe County, Nevada as shown on Figure 1. Dry Valley is in the most northeastern part of the Basin and Range Province as described by Fenneman (1931), a series of north trending basins bounded by parallel to subparallel mountain ranges. Dry Valley is also included within the Great Basin, with no drainage to the sea.

Drainage in Dry Valley is generally to the west, and the valley generally extends in an east-west direction. The majority of the Dry Valley watershed is located in Nevada, with the lower parts of the valley floor extending west into California. Dry Valley is tributary to Long Valley, which in turn is tributary to Honey Lake Valley, Nevada and California. The Nevada Division of Water Resources designated the Dry Valley watershed as Basin 7-95, within the Western Region, and Long Valley in California is designated as Basin 6-104 within the North Lahontan Hydrologic Study Area. The Dry Valley hydrographic basin encompasses approximately 88.9 square miles in Nevada, and approximately 2.5 square miles in California.

The Fort Sage Mountains and the Virginia Range, including Tule Peak, bound Dry Valley to the north. The highest elevation of the Fort Sage Mountains is 6,075 feet and Tule Peak is 8,722 feet above mean sea level. The southern part of Dry Valley is bound by Seven Lakes Mountain and Dogskin Mountain, which reach elevations of 6,060 and 7,460 feet, respectively.

Dry Valley can be divided into an upper basin and lower basin. The upper basin is mostly mountainous rangeland, with some pastures along Dry Valley Creek. Two defunct storage reservoirs, the Milk Ranch Reservoir and Spanish Flat Reservoir are within the upper basin. The valley floor in the upper basin is relatively small as compared to that in the lower basin, and is approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in width and extends for about 1-mile in length. Elevation of the upper basin valley floor ranges from approximately 5,100 to 5,580 feet above mean sea level.

Lower Dry Valley is boarder, ranging from 1 to 1.5 miles in width and 4 miles in length to Nevada state line. The elevation of the lower valley floor ranges from 4,390 to 4,760 feet above mean sea level.



Lower Dry Valley can be accessed by traveling north from Reno on Highway 395 approximately 34 miles to the community of Doyle, California (see Figure 1). From Doyle, graded dirt roads and unimproved roads travel to the southeast approximately 7 miles through Long Valley to Dry Valley. Dry Valley can also be accessed via unimproved roads from Bedell Flat or Red Rock Valley, both of which are situated between Dry Valley and Lemmon Valley (Reno-Stead), Nevada. Upper Dry Valley can be accessed via Winnemucca Ranch Road from Warm Springs Valley to the east, or via an unimproved dirt road from Lower Dry Valley.

### **Previous Investigations**

The U.S. Geological Survey (Rush and Glancy, 1967) in Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report 43 completed a reconnaissance-level water resources study of 11 valleys north of Reno, Nevada, which included Dry Valley. This study estimated ground water and surface water quantities and presented a perennial yield for each of the valleys included in the study area.

In the late 1980's and early 1990's, a graduate student at UNR conducted research and evaluations of the water budget for upper Dry Valley (Doorenbos, 1991). Mr. Doorenbos passed away before completing his work; however, his efforts are presented in a report prepared for the Washoe County Utility Division. Doorenbos evaluated precipitation quantities, evapotranspiration, and stream flows in the upper part of Dry Valley, and attempted to quantify available resources and perennial yield for the upper part of Dry Valley. His work was conducted during the start of a pronounced drought period that occurred in northern Nevada between 1987 to 1994.

### **Climate**

Dry Valley is situated east of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range, within the rain shadow effects of this range. The general climate is semi-arid. The growing season at Doyle (elevation 4,300 feet) located 7 miles to the northwest of Lower Dry Valley is reported by Rush and Glancy (1967) to be 130 to 152 days (28°F).

Annual average precipitation within the Dry Valley basin is estimated by Rush and Glancy (1967) using the Hardman precipitation maps (1936, revised 1964) to range from approximately 8 inches, or less, at altitudes ranging from 4,000 to 5,000 feet, to 15 to 20 inches at altitudes above 7,000 feet. Rush and Glancy (1967, Table 8, p. 20) estimated total annual precipitation in the Dry Valley basin of 44,000 acre-feet. The majority of precipitation falls in the winter and spring season in the form of snow and rain.

Two precipitation stations operated by the National Weather Service are located near Dry Valley, to the northwest in Long Valley. The Doyle Station is located approximately 6 miles northwest of Dry Valley at elevation 4,270 feet above mean sea level, and has recorded an average annual precipitation of 11.69 inches (period of record 1949 to 1999).

The Doyle 4 SSE station is located approximately 3 miles northwest of Dry Valley on the eastern side of Long Valley at an elevation of 4,390 feet. The average annual precipitation recorded in the period of record from 1956 to 1999 is 17.87 inches.

Annual average precipitation mapping by Daly, et al (1994 and 1997) and NRCS (1998) based on the May 14, 1997 climate dataset and PRISM model (referred to here as the PRISM precipitation map), indicate precipitation ranges from about 15 inches at the Lower Dry Valley floor (approximate elevation 4,400 feet) to 21 inches on the Tule Peak ridge (approximate elevation 8,700 feet). Total precipitation on the basin is 80,000 acre-feet per year. A substantial difference exists between the average annual precipitation estimated by the PRISM mapping (Daly, et al, 1994, and NRCS, 1998) and data used by Rush and Glancy (1967) for elevations within Dry Valley below 7,000 feet (a majority of the watershed), particularly for the Lower Dry Valley floor. Rush and Glancy's 1967 estimate was conducted without the benefit of historical records at the Doyle precipitation gages. The PRISM map is being used extensively by the U.S. Geological Survey, for instance see Berger (2000) and Nichols (in press, 2000).

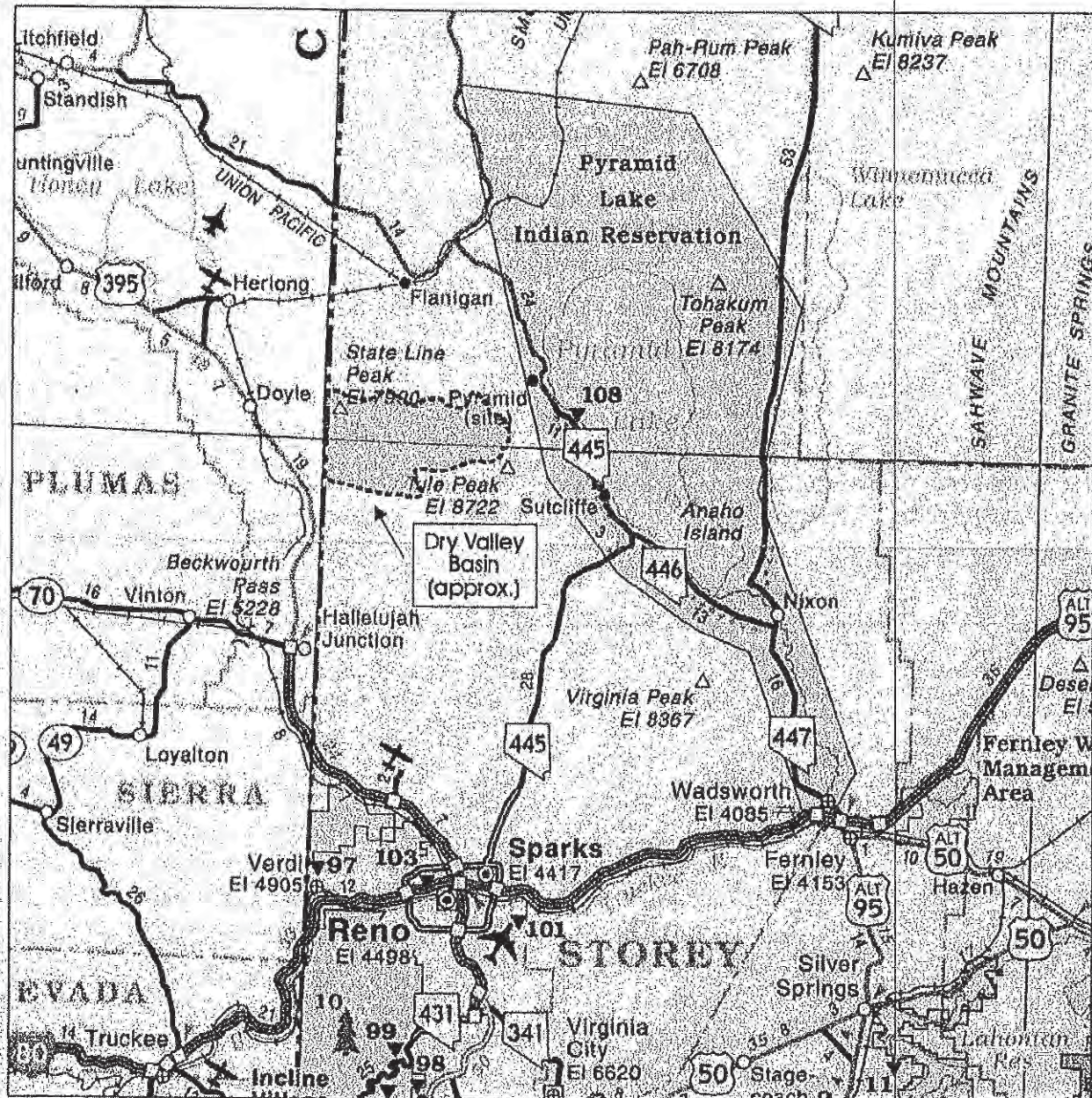
### Geology

The Dry Valley basin is comprised of complexly faulted mountain blocks bounding a down-dropped valley floor (Lower Dry Valley). Unlike most valleys in the Great Basin, the predominance of faulting in Dry Valley is oriented in a southeast to northwest direction (see Figure 2). This orientation of faulting is due to the Walk Lane fault zone, a major strike-slip fault zone that extends through the northwestern part of the Great Basin (Bonham, 1969).

Seven Lakes Mountain to the south of Lower Dry Valley is comprised of Tertiary volcanic rocks, predominantly rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs and andesitic flows and breccias (Bonham, 1969). The Fort Sage Mountains have a core of Mesozoic granitics overlain by a veneer of Tertiary volcanic rocks (Bonham, 1969, and Hill, et al, 1984).

The Virginia Mountains, at the northeastern part of the basin, are comprised of Tertiary volcanic and sedimentary rock, named the Pyramid Sequence. These Tertiary rocks exhibit a north trending anticlinal structure (Bonham, 1969), in a similar trend as the southern bounding faults to the range, which are part of the Walker Lane. At Black Canyon, a primary tributary to Upper Dry Valley, a small area of Mesozoic granitic rock is exposed along a fault. The Mesozoic granodiorite forms the basement rock for the range (Bonham, 1969).





Map Reference: 1999 Official Highway Map, Nevada Department of Transportation



Scale:  
1" = 17 miles  
approximately



**Stantec Consulting Inc.**  
950 Industrial Way  
Sparks, Nevada 89431  
phone: (775) 358-6931  
fax: (775) 358-6954  
www.stantec.com

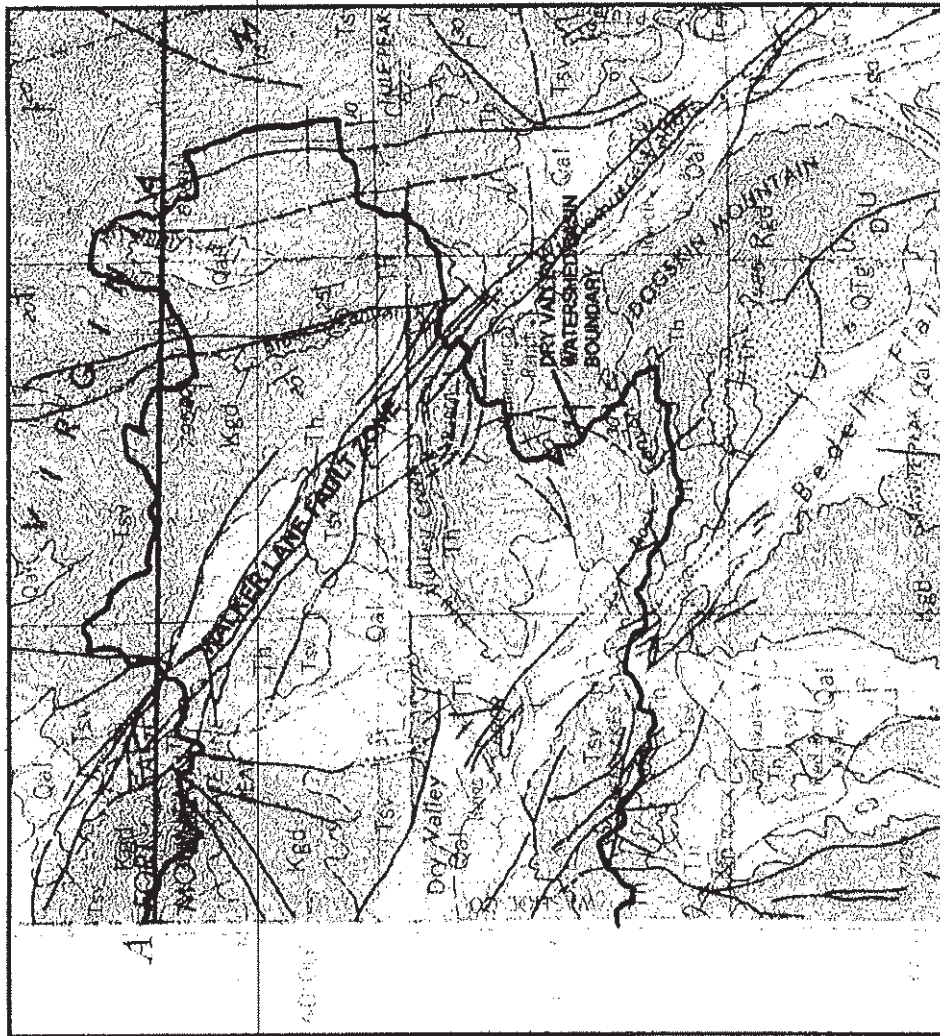
**VICINITY MAP**  
**INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.**  
**WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA**

PROJECT NO: 80200134

FIGURE NO. 1

**JA0864**  
**SE ROA 783**





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Intrusive Rocks</b></p> <p>Kgd - Undifferentiated plutonic rocks ranging from gabbro to granite in composition. Granodiorite and quartz monzonite are most abundant rock types. Typical granodiorite is a medium-grained rock containing 15-25 percent quartz, 40-50 percent plagioclase, 15-20 percent microcline and 10-20 percent hornblende and biotite. Includes pegmatite-aplite dikes.</p> | <p>Qal - Stream deposits, talus, slope wash, alluvium and eolian deposits.</p> <p>Ql - Lake deposits, clay, silt, sand, gravel and calcareous tufa. Includes some areas thinly veneered by eolian sand. Only larger dikes shown on map. Chiefly of Pleistocene age.</p> <p>Qg - Glacial deposits, confined to Carson Range. Morainal and fluvioglacial outwash deposits, chiefly of Pleistocene age.</p> <p>Qs - Siliceous older deposits in Sheepboat Springs area.</p> | <p><b>Hardford Hill Rhyolite</b></p> <p>Predominantly ash-flow tuffs, variably welded, ranging from rhyolite to quartz latite in composition. Includes some beds of ash-fall tuff and lenses of clastic sediments. Ash-flow tuff typically consists of phenocrysts of quartz, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, and biotite in a matrix of devitrified glass shards. Extensive propylitic alteration present in unit.</p> | <p><b>Pyramid Sequence</b></p> <p>Basalt, andesite, and dacite flows, flow breccias, mud-flow breccias, agglomerates, tuffs and associated intrusives. Lenses of siliceous waterlain tuff, diatomite shale and sandstone intercalated in sequence. Includes Pyramid Formation of MacLennan (1957), Chloropagus Formation and Old Gregory Formation of Rose (1969) in Truckee Canyon.</p> | <p><b>Pre-Lake Lahontan Deposits</b></p> <p>Terrace, alluvial fan, and pediment gravels. Includes lacustrine deposits in Washoe Valley. These gravels are deeply weathered, lightly dissected and have been faulted and tilted.</p> | <p>--- Fault Line (dashed where approximately located)</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

SCALE  
1" = 2mi

GEOLGY MAP  
INTERMOUNTAIN PIPELINE LTD.  
HYDROGEOLOGY OF DRY VALLEY

WASHOE COUNTY  
NEVADA

Slantec Consulting Inc.  
550 Industrial Way  
Sparks, Nevada 89431  
Phone (775) 338-6331  
Fax (775) 338-6331  
www.slantec.com



PROJECT NO. 80200134  
PLATE NO. 2

Dogskin Mountain, to the southeast of the Upper Dry Valley, is bounded on the north and south by northwest trending faults associated with the Walker Lane. Dogskin Mountain is Mesozoic granodiorite, which is overlain on the northern part by Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Hartford Hill Rhyolite formation (Bonham, 1969). These volcanic rocks consist primarily of ash-flow tuffs, with some localized beds of ash-fall tuff and clastic sediments (Bonham, 1969).

Bonham (1969) generically maps valley fill in Lower Dry Valley as Quaternary alluvium. Alluvial fill in Upper Dry Valley is relatively thin and limited in area and is not mapped as a lithologic unit separate from that of the underlying Tertiary volcanic bedrock. Driller's logs in Lower Dry Valley indicate that the alluvial fill is at least 350 feet thick, and may range from 1,000 to 2,000 feet in thickness near the state line. Geologic mapping in California indicates Quaternary nonmarine terrace deposits along the Nevada-California state line, with a narrow finger of alluvium extending to near the state line along the Dry Valley Creek channel.

Prehistoric Lake Lahontan is mapped by Rockwell (1990) as having extended to within the westernmost part of Lower Dry Valley. This lake occupied many valley floors in the northwest Great Basin the late Pleistocene time period (12,000 to 14,000 years ago), including Long Valley and Honey Lake Valley situated to the west and north of Lower Dry Valley.

## **Ground Water**

### **Source**

The primary source of the ground water is from precipitation, mostly in the form of snow, on the mountain blocks surrounding the valley and to a lesser extent the upper slopes of alluvial fans (perhaps even on the valley floor). During moderate to high runoff events, particularly from winter storms, significant amounts of water undoubtedly infiltrate through the overlying sediments to reach the ground-water table, particularly in those areas with shallow depth to water. The lower part of Dry Valley undoubtedly receives recharge from Dry Valley Creek and the North Fork of Dry Valley Creek as these creeks join and flow through the valley.

Rush and Glancy (Table 8, p. 20, 1967) estimate the total precipitation over the entire Dry Valley drainage to be 44,000 acre-feet/year, however, precipitation recorded at the Doyle 4 SSE station and the PRISM precipitation mapping support a significantly greater amount of precipitation. Rush and Glancy (1967), using the Hardman (1936, revised 1964) precipitation map, estimated that elevations below 5,000 feet elevation received less than 8 inches of average annual precipitation, and therefore no ground-water recharge occurs. The PRISM mapping (Daly, et al, 1994 and 1997, and NRCS, 1998) and precipitation station records at Doyle 4 SSE (elevation 4,390 feet) indicate an average annual precipitation of 15 to 17 inches in the elevation range from 4,400 to 5,000 feet (Lower Dry Valley floor). This precipitation data represents a substantial difference from data used by Rush and Glancy in their 1967 work. Total precipitation



over the Dry Valley watershed using the PRISM map (NRCS, 1998) is approximately 80,000 acre-feet/year, about twice the amount defined by Rush and Glancy (1967).

### Existing Wells

Fifteen Well Driller's Reports are on file at the Nevada Division of Water Resources for locations designated in and near Lower Dry Valley. However, all the domestic well logs (nine logs) were determined to have incorrect Township designations (T23N labeled as T24N), and are for wells drilled in the Rancho Haven Subdivision in Red Rock Valley to the south. Six logs were verified as wells drilled within Lower Dry Valley (locations shown on Figure 3 and Sheet 1).

One well log is that of a production well drilled in the northwest quarter of Section 9, T24N, R18E, MDM. The driller's report for the production well ("Marymee" well) indicates lithology of sand, gravel and boulders to the depth of 350 feet, with the exception of one clay lens encountered between 100 to 108 feet in depth. Water production from this 16-inch diameter well is reported as 1,500 gallons per minute (airlift test). Four well logs are for shallow 2-inch diameter monitoring wells, 20 to 35 feet in depth. An additional well log is for the "Lenz" domestic and irrigation well located near the center of the valley at the state line. This 100-foot depth well encountered mostly sand and gravel, with clay strata recorded from 18 to 37 feet, and 65 to 70 feet in depth. Static water levels recorded in the six wells range from 13 to 32 feet in depth.

During field reconnaissance, one abandoned ranch well was also located about  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile west of the state line in California. Depth to ground water in this well was measured on April 5, 2000 as 7.0 feet below ground surface. The total depth of the well appears to be 34 feet, or the casing is obstructed at this depth.

No known wells exist in the upper part of Dry Valley. Available well data are summarized in Table 1.





**Table 1  
Summary of Existing Wells<sup>1</sup>**

| Well Name              | Location                    | Type                    | Depth of Well (ft) | Diameter (inches) | Depth to Water (ft) | Approximate Water Table Elevation (ft) <sup>2</sup> | Production Rate (gpm) | Lithology                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "Marymee"              | SW NW Sec 9<br>T24N, R18E   | Irrigation (Not Used)   | 350                | 16                | 33.7                | 4,420                                               | 1,500                 | Sand, gravel; boulders: 0-350'<br>Clay: 100' – 108'                                   |
| "Lenz"                 | SW SW Sec 8<br>T24N, R18E   | Domestic and Irrigation | 100                | 8                 | 29                  | 4,390                                               | Unknown               | Sand, gravel; boulders: 0-18', 50'-65', 70 to 98'<br>Clay: 18'-50', 65'-70', 98'-100' |
| CA Historic Ranch Well | NW NW Sec 7,<br>T24N, R18E  | Domestic (abandoned)    | 34                 | 8                 | 7.0                 | 4,373                                               | Unknown               | Unknown                                                                               |
| Biosystems DV-1        | NE NW Sec 15,<br>T24N, R18E | Monitoring              | 20                 | 2                 | 14                  | 4,480                                               | N/A                   | Sand and gravel, 0 to 20'                                                             |
| Biosystems DV-2        | NE SW Sec 9<br>T24N, R18E   | Monitoring              | 35                 | 2                 | 32                  | 4,420                                               | N/A                   | Silt, sand and gravel, clay: 28'-30', 34'-35'                                         |
| Biosystems DV-3        | NE NW Sec 17,<br>T24N, R18E | Monitoring              | 20                 | 2                 | 14                  | 4,407                                               | N/A                   | Sand and gravel, silty sand and silty clay 0 to 10'                                   |
| Biosystems DV-4        | NW SE Sec 8<br>T24N, R18E   | Monitoring              | 23                 | 2                 | 13                  | 4,405                                               | N/A                   | Sandy silt: 0-8', silty clay 8-22'                                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Data compiled from records at the Division of Water Resources and field reconnaissance in April and May 2000.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based upon ground surface elevations estimated from USGS 1:25,000 scale mapping (Dogskin Quadrangle).

SE ROA 788